

# Archaeological excavations at Colchester Castle, Upper Castle Park, High Street, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1UN

2001-2002



by **Laura Pooley**

with contributions by Dr Matthew Loughton, Adam Wightman and Alec Wade  
figures by Laura Pooley and Emma Holloway

fieldwork by B Holloway with C Austin, D Goodman, B Hurrell, C Lister, K Orr,  
L Pooley, S Rulton, D Simms, P Skippins, A Wade & N Weller

**Commissioned by Colchester Borough Council**

NGR: TL 99847 25267 (centre)

CAT project ref.: 2001/10d

CHER ref: ECC4606



**Colchester Archaeological Trust**

Roman Circus House,  
Roman Circus Walk,  
Colchester,  
Essex, CO2 7GZ

tel.: 01206 501785

email: [lp@catuk.org](mailto:lp@catuk.org)

**CAT Report 1552**

April 2021

## Contents

1	Summary	1
2	Introduction	1
3	Archaeological background	1
4	Aims	3
5	Results	3
6	Finds	9
7	Discussion	36
8	Acknowledgements	37
9	References	37
10	Abbreviations and glossary	39
11	Contents of archive	39
12	Archive deposition	39
Appendix 1 Context list		41
Appendix 2 Catalogue of pottery		51
Appendix 3 Catalogue of CBM		88
Appendix 4 Catalogue of small finds, miscellaneous metalwork and iron nails		114
Appendix 5 Catalogue of clay tobacco pipes		124
Appendix 6 Catalogue of all non-ceramic bulk finds		143
Appendix 7 Catalogue of animal bone		149

Figures after p168

EHER summary sheet

## List of photographs, tables and figures

Cover: general site shot

Photograph 1	Trenches to the north of Colchester Castle (T1), looking northwest from the top of the castle	5
Photograph 2	Trenches to the south of Colchester Castle (T2, T3 & T3b), looking south from the top of the castle	5
Photograph 3	Trench T1e, including F2, looking south	6
Photograph 4	Trench T4b, looking west	6
Photograph 5	Human skull (F5, T1), looking west	7
Photograph 6	Human skull (F10, T3), looking west	7
Photograph 7	Collapse of trench wall in T4 (around the chapel) revealing part of the castle wall below ground, looking south	8
Photograph 8	Colchester Castle illuminated after the 2001-2 excavations, looking northwest	8
Table 1	Details on the main types of ceramics and pottery	9
Table 2	Quantities of pottery and CBM from specific features and contexts	9
Table 3	Roman pottery fabrics recorded	11
Table 4	Details on the Roman pottery	12
Table 5	Roman pottery quantification via vessel form (excludes unidentified vessel forms)	12
Table 6	Quantities of Roman pottery from features and contexts	13
Table 7	Post-Roman pottery fabrics recorded	14
Table 8	Details on the Post-Roman pottery	15
Table 9	Post-Roman pottery quantification via vessel form	16
Table 10	Quantities of Post-Roman pottery from specific contexts	19
Table 11	Building material by period and type	20
Table 12	Quantities of CBM by features and layers	21
Table 13	Quantities of Roman CBM by features and layers	23
Table 14	Quantities of Post-Roman CBM and slate by features and layers	25
Table 15	Approximate dates for the individual features and layers	26

Table 16	Quantification of animal bone by trench	34
Table 17	Prehistoric flint flakes	36
Table 18	Flint nodules/waste pieces/chippings and a gunflint	36

Fig 1	Site location	
Fig 2	Results	
Fig 3	Close-up of pits/cuts F23, F24 and F25	
Fig 4	Sections	
Fig 5	Sections	
Fig 6	Sections	
Fig 7	Small finds: lead cloth seals (1-3) and lead weights (4-6)	
Fig 8	Clay pipes from 1) L27 (153), 2) F53 (276 and 286), 3) L2 (51), 4) L21 (99) and 5) L51 (167)	

## 1 Summary

Archaeological excavations took place around Colchester Castle, Upper Castle Park, Colchester, Essex during groundworks to install new floodlights. Colchester Castle was built in the late 11th century on the site of the Roman Temple of Claudius and most of the castle park is a Scheduled Monument (SM EX 1, HA 1002217).

*In total 170m of cable trench was excavated around Colchester Castle largely through post-medieval and modern layers (18th-20th century) to a depth of 0.8m below current ground level. These layers are probably the result of a combination of: modern gardening activities; excavations at the front of the castle in the 19th century, the 1930s and 1970s; earth-moving and landscaping after 1892 when the site was sold to Colchester Borough for the creation of a public park; and early 18th-century landscaping of the grounds by Charles Gray of Hollytrees. The vast majority of the features also dated from the 19th to 20th century.*

*Disarticulated human remains were found in three locations within layers of 19th to 20th century date. These remains are thought to date from the late 16th to the 17th centuries when the keep was used as a jail.*

*Three features (pits/cuts) and three layers (accumulation/make-up) in the southeast corner of the site, to the east of the bailey chapel, appear to date to the medieval period (producing pottery dated c 12th-15th centuries) and were the earliest contexts recorded during the project.*

## 2 Introduction (Fig 1)

This report presents the results of archaeological excavations around Colchester Castle, Upper Castle Park, High Street, Colchester, Essex which was carried out by Colchester Archaeological Trust (CAT). The fieldwork was commissioned by Philip Wise on behalf of Colchester Borough Council in advance of groundworks to install a new floodlight system. Excavations took place between 2001-2, with funding made available by Mark Wicks of Colchester Borough Homes in 2020 to complete the post-excavation analysis and report.

As the site is located within a scheduled ancient monument (SM EX 1, HA 1002217), Martin Winter, Archaeological Officer at Colchester Museums advised that a scheme of archaeological investigation should be implemented with all groundworks carried out by CAT archaeologists. The required archaeological work was detailed in a *Brief for Archaeological Excavation* (Winter 2001), and a written scheme of investigation (CAT 2001) was prepared by CAT in response to the brief. Scheduled monument consent was granted by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport, and the Inspector of Ancient Monuments at English Heritage, Eastern Region, notified.

In addition to the brief and wsi, all fieldwork was done in accordance with the Guidelines on Standards and Practices for Archaeological Fieldwork in the Borough of Colchester (1999).

All reporting has been completed in accordance with more recent guidelines including the *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)* (Historic England 2015) and *Standards for field archaeology in the East of England* (EAA 14 and 24). This report mirrors standards and practices contained in the Institute for Archaeologists' *Standard and guidance for archaeological excavation* (ClfA 2014a) and *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (ClfA 2014b).

## 3 Archaeological background

The following archaeological background draws on the Colchester Archaeological Trust report series and the Colchester Historic Environment Record (CHER) accessed via the Colchester Heritage Explorer ([www.colchesterheritage.co.uk](http://www.colchesterheritage.co.uk)):

The surface geology of the Castle Park area is a mix of Kesgrave sands and gravels and London clay. The south-western corner of the park is dominated by the 11th-century Norman castle keep and its associated earthwork defences (CHER MCC1732). The Castle Park grounds



were landscaped by Charles Gray of Hollytrees in the early 18th century. This included the creation of a raised terrace on the north side of the castle ending in a wooden summerhouse in the form of a tetrastyle Greek temple (CHER MCC3224). The site was sold to Colchester Borough in 1892 for the creation of a public park, laid out by Backhouse & Co. of York in the late 19th century. The war memorial is located on the northern side of the High Street at the entrance to the castle (CHER MCC5420). The majority of the park is a Scheduled Monument (SM EX 1, HA 1002217) and the park is a Registered historic park and garden.

South of the Norman Castle is the site of a ?Late Anglo-Saxon chapel (CHER MCC2084) which was presumably replaced by a masonry chapel in the 11th or 12th century following the construction of the castle. In addition to the chapel, several stone-built buildings have been identified within the Castle's bailey (including CHER MCC2087). Much of the archaeological work immediately south of the castle was undertaken by P.G. Laver in 1931-32 and published in detail by Paul Drury (1982).

Evidence for a number of Roman town houses (including CHER MCC852, MCC854 and MCC856), walls, tessellated pavements, metalled streets, masonry drains and a water works have been recorded within the park, much of this is summarised by Hull (1958), Crummy (CAR 6) and Brooks (1997). Two rooms of one building have been left exposed and a drain near Duncan's Gate (CHER MCC1831) is visible, as are the collapsed remains of the gate itself. The park also contains the site of the Temple of Claudius and its forum (CHER MCC1830). The base of the temple is preserved beneath the Norman Castle. Through the centre of the park the town wall (CHER MCC859) is a dominant feature and a section of the town wall's inner rampart is visible.

Since the completion of this fieldwork in 2002, five archaeological investigations have taken place in the same general vicinity as the floodlight trenches:

- 1) In 2002 CAT monitored the excavation of a cable trench in the south-western corner of Colchester Castle Park, close to the castle drawbridge (CAT Report 190). The trench was excavated to a depth of 0.3-0.4m below modern ground level through modern concrete/tarmac or topsoil into post-medieval/modern layers of accumulation.
- 2) In 2006 CAT monitored excavations to extend the floodlight bunker after human bone was found by the contractors (CAT Report 397). Cut through modern topsoil onto post-medieval silt, a post-medieval pit was excavated and a small quantity of disarticulated human bone recovered.
- 3) In 2019 CAT undertook an archaeological excavation to the south of Colchester Castle as part of the emergency replacement of a lead water main (CAT report 1382). A series of deposits, located close to the castle forebuilding may have been related to the partial demolition of the castle by Weeley in the 1690s and/or the restoration of the castle in the 1760s. The foundation of the forebuilding wall itself was uncovered as well as an additional foundation further south which may have also been a part of the castle defences or perhaps a contemporary outbuilding. It may even be part of a structure which predates the castle.
- 4) In 2019 CAT excavated four trial-pits (0.4m deep) close to the southern wall of the castle in advance of the 'Heritage Highlighted' project to extend the lighting around the castle (CAT Report 1408). Trial-pit 1 was excavated through backfill from the 1930s excavations and trial-pit 4 through backfill from 19th-century excavations. Foundations belonging to the castle forebuilding were identified below modern turf/topsoil in test-pits 2 and 3.
- 5) In 2019-20, as part of the 'Heritage Highlighted' project, the lighting around Colchester Castle was enhanced. CAT re-excavated 59m of cable trench from the 2001-2 excavations so that new cable could be laid within the existing trench. An additional 54.7m of trenching was primarily excavated to the south of the castle, to allow new lighting to be installed (CAT Report 1531).

Excavations largely occurred through modern turf/topsoil and layers of post-medieval/modern accumulation/make-up/levelling. These layers were probably the result of a combination of: modern gardening activities; excavations at the front of the castle in the 19th century, the 1930s and the 1970s; earth-moving and landscaping after 1892 when the site was sold to Colchester Borough for the creation of a public park; and early 18th-century landscaping of the grounds by Charles Gray of Hollytrees. Foundations belonging to the castle forebuilding were however identified 0.2m below current ground level, along with a dense patch of demolition material likely dating to Weeley's demolition of the castle in the 1690s.

#### 4 Aim

The identify and record any surviving archaeological features uncovered during groundworks.

#### 5 Results (Figs 2-6; Photographs 1-8; Appendix 1)

In total 170m of lighting trench was excavated by hand by CAT staff. The trenches were 0.3m wide and excavated to a depth of 0.8m. A full context list can be found as Appendix 1.

##### **Trenches to the north of Colchester Castle (T1)** (Figs 2 & 4; Photographs 1, 3 & 5)

The lighting trench to the north of Colchester Castle was designated T1, with off-shoots recorded as T1a to T1g. In total, 13 layers and five features were excavated and recorded. Topsoil (L1) and buried topsoil (L2, L10 and L11) gave way to numerous layers of accumulation/make-up/landscaping (L5, L6, L8, L9, L12 and L13) with associated rubble and mortar patches (L3, L4 and L7). Layers L1 and L2 dated to the 20th century, layers L3-L6, L8-L11 and L13 to the 19th to 20th century, and L7 was probably of a similar 19th to 20th century date. The latest-dated find from L12 was a clay pipe bowl dating to c 1670-1700.

Landscaping features in T1 of 19th to 20th century date included lump of masonry F1, rubble spread F2 (a hardcore base for a garden feature of some kind) and pit F4.

At the base of T1, at a depth of 0.8m below current ground level (bcgl), a selection of human bones were identified (F3/F5) which included the skull and parts of the finger/toe and leg bones (Photograph 5). The stratigraphy was difficult to determine at the base of such a narrow trench but the bone was probably disarticulated and backfilled within 19th- to 20th-century layer L6. Disarticulated human toe/finger bones were also recorded as F13 in T1b. All of these human remains were left *in situ*.

##### **Trenches to the west of Colchester Castle (T2)** (Figs 2, 4 & 5; Photograph 2)

The lighting trench to the west of Colchester Castle was designated T2, with off-shoots recorded as T2a to T2g. In total, 12 layers and 13 features were excavated and recorded. Topsoil (L50) and buried topsoil (L51) gave way to layers of accumulation/make-up/landscaping (L52, L54, L56, L57, L59, L60 and L61) with associated rubble and mortar patches (L53, L55 and L58). Layers L50 and L51 dated to the 20th century, layers L52-L60 to the 19th to 20th century, and L61 to the post-medieval period (from the 17th century onwards).

Modern features included cables F37 and F41, sewer pipe F40 and soakaway F45. Nine features of 19th to 20th century date were also present consisting of four pits (F43, F44, F46 and F48), a patch of bricks (F36) and a layer of oyster shell (F38) along with a metal surface (F39), dog burial (F42) and rubble deposit (F47). Most are presumably landscaping features.

##### **Trenches to the south of Colchester Castle (T3) and the Bunker**

(Figs 2, 3 & 5; Photographs 2 & 6)

The lighting trench to the south of Colchester Castle was designated T3, with off-shoots recorded as T3a to T3b and including the bunker (2.8m by 1.5m and 0.4-0.65m deep). In total, 14 layers and 22 features were excavated and recorded. Topsoil (L16) and buried topsoil (L17) gave way to numerous layers of accumulation/make-up/landscaping (L18-L25 and L27-L28) with associated sand and rubble patches (L26 and L29). Within T3b, F20 turned out to be a deposit within L22 rather than a separate feature, with F21 and F22 similarly being deposits

within L23, and F35 a deposit in L25. Layers L16, L17 and L24 dated to the 20th century, layers L21-L23 and L26-L28 to the 19th to 20th century and layer L25 to the 18th to 19th century. Layer L29 is probably of later post-medieval/modern date and L20 is post-medieval.

Layers L22 and L23 at the bottom of trench T3b are irregular layers of varying thickness with mixed deposits of rubble and mortar and many finds. It is likely that this material was redeposited here after the 19th century and 1930s excavations at the front of the Castle.

Numerous modern features were present: cables F6, F9, F11, F12, F17, F19, F29, F32, F33 and F34; lead pipes F18 and F31; pit F7; mortar patch F14; and concrete footing F15. Of 19th to 20th century date were pit F8 and brickwork F16.

Disarticulated human skull F10 was uncovered within L21 at the base of T3 close to the remains of the chapel (Photograph 6). The skull was left *in situ*.

#### **Trenches to the east of Colchester Castle (T4)** (Figs 2, 5 & 6; Photographs 4 & 7)

The lighting trench to the south of Colchester Castle was designated T4, with off-shoots recorded as T4a to T4h. In total, 17 layers and 12 features were excavated and recorded. Topsoil (L30) and topsoil/buried topsoil (L31) gave way to layers of accumulation/make-up/landscaping (L41, L44 and L45) with associated rubble and mortar patches (L39, L40, L42, L43 and L46). Layers L30 and L31 dated to the 20th century with layers L39-L46 of 19th to 20th century date.

Modern features included cable F51, sewer pipes F26 and F52, and service trench F30. Of 19th to 20th century date were pits F28, F50 and F53, along with CBM spread F49. Burnt patch F27 was undated but was probably also post-medieval/modern.

The only contexts of interest were located immediately to the east of the chapel. These contexts were probable pits/cuts F23, F24, F25 (consisting of layers L32, L34, L35 and L36), along with probable accumulation/make-up layers L33, L38 and L39. Unfortunately the relationship of these contexts to layers to the north and south was not established and, as their outline and extent proved difficult to determine, their identification is tentative. Pit/cut F23 is possibly the latest feature and cut both F24 and F25. Layers L33, L38 and L39 were earlier than the features.

The latest-dated pottery sherds from the lower fill of F25 (L34-L35) date from 1150-1375/1400 and a fragment of peg-tile from the upper-most fill (L26) could be evidence of slumping. Medieval pottery also came from F23. Roman finds were the only dating evidence recovered from F24, L33, L37 and L38, however these contexts are too high in the stratigraphy to be of Roman date (which is generally considered to be c 1m below current ground level at this location) and this material residual.

The dating evidence would therefore suggest that these contexts are *in situ* archaeological remains dating to the medieval period. At only c 0.2-0.3m below current ground level, they are however high in the stratigraphic sequence when compared to the post-medieval/modern contexts recorded during this project. This material could be redeposited from the 1930s excavations along the front of the castle, but as no later dating evidence was recovered this is considered unlikely. Instead, these contexts were probably located just beyond the eastern extent of the excavation area.



**Photograph 1** Trenches to the north of Colchester Castle (T1), looking northwest from the top of the castle



**Photograph 2** Trenches to the south of Colchester Castle (T2, T3 & T3b), looking south from the top of the castle





**Photograph 3** Trench T1e, including F2, looking south



**Photograph 4** Trench T4b, looking west





**Photograph 5** Human skull (F5, T1), looking west



**Photograph 6** Human skull (F10, T3), looking west





**Photograph 7** Collapse of trench wall in T4 (around the chapel) revealing part of the castle wall below ground, looking south



**Photograph 8** Colchester Castle illuminated after the 2001-2 excavations, looking northwest

## 6 The Finds

### 6.1 Pottery and ceramic building material (Appendix 2 & 3)

by Matt Loughton

#### 6.1.1 Introduction

The excavation uncovered 3,796 sherds of pottery and ceramic building material (henceforth CBM) with a weight of just over 271kg (Table 1). There were rim sherds from 36.75 vessels (rim EVE) (Table 1). CBM accounts for the majority of this material by weight while pottery accounts for 69% of the assemblage by sherd count (Table 1).

Ceramic material	No.	%	Weight (g)	%	MSW (g)	Rim EVE
Pottery	2,626	69.1%	40,034	4.8%	15	36.75
CBM	1,170	30.9%	231,201	85.2%	198	-
<b>All</b>	<b>3,796</b>		<b>271,253</b>		<b>71</b>	<b>36.75</b>

**Table 1** Details on the main types of ceramics and pottery

Pottery and ceramic finds were recovered from 25 features, 52 layers and as unstratified finds (Table 2). Seven layers contained 10kg or more of pottery and ceramic finds with the largest assemblage the 23.7kg from L22 (accumulation/make-up/landscaping) followed by L31 (topsoil/buried topsoil) with 19.8kg, L51 (buried topsoil) with 18.4kg and L17 (buried topsoil) with 13.6kg (Table 2). Concerning the sherd count 11 contexts contained 100 or more sherds with the largest assemblage being the 449 sherds from L51 (buried topsoil) followed by L31 (topsoil/buried topsoil) with 392 sherds, L2 (buried topsoil) with 296 sherds, L17 (buried topsoil) with 271 sherds and L52 (accumulation/make-up/landscaping) with 210 sherds (Table 2). The largest assemblage from a feature is the 61 sherds with a weight of 4kg from the pit F53 (Table 2).

Context	Description	No.	Weight (g)	MSW (g)
F2	Rubble spread	13	2,889	222
F4	?Pit	2	84	42
F8	?Pit	3	17	6
F15	Concrete footing	4	71	18
F16	Brickwork	7	6,713	959
F20	Part of L23	1	16	16
F21	Mortar patch, part of L22	3	672	224
F22	Part of L22	1	2	2
F23	?Pit/cut	15	3,788	253
F24	?Pit/cut	15	5,749	383
F25	?Pit/cut	13	4,860	374
F30	Service trench	6	130	22
F33	Cable	29	2,746	95
F35	Rubble patch, part of L25	31	4,170	135
F36	Brickwork	5	1,544	309
F38	Oyster shell	2	181	91
F39	Metalled surface	2	361	181
F42	Dog burial	38	549	14
F43	Pit	5	890	178
F44	Pit	3	520	173
F46	Pit	5	389	78

F47	Part of L59	6	44	7
F49	CBM spread	11	1,575	143
F50	Pit	11	832	76
F53	Pit	61	4,043	66
L1	Topsoil	165	3,675	22
L2	Buried topsoil	296	8,420	28
L3	Rubble patch	38	737	19
L4	Rubble patch	5	417	83
L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	34	2,087	61
L6	Accumulation/make-up	194	12,915	67
L7	Mortar patches	5	50	10
L8	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	35	700	20
L9	Make-up/landscaping	3	2,108	703
L10	Buried topsoil	18	2,095	116
L11	Buried topsoil	4	970	243
L12	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	505	253
L13	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	13	13
L16	Topsoil	10	238	24
L17	Buried topsoil	271	13,663	50
L18	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	7	320	46
L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	144	11,566	80
L20	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	7	1,497	214
L21	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	34	4,094	120
L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	105	23,698	226
L23	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	28	7,607	272
L24	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	9	1,085	121
L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	29	1,791	62
L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	72	2,861	40
L28	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19	2,573	135
L30	Topsoil	16	1,028	64
L31	Topsoil/buried topsoil	392	19,828	51
L32	Part of F25	8	136	17
L33	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	13	3,850	296
L34	?Part of F25	19	2,281	120
L35	Part of F25	20	349	17
L36	Part of F25	13	1,692	130
L37	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	31	8,137	262
L38	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	6	1,605	268
L39	Mixed rubble layer	50	2,680	54
L40	Mortar/rubble layer	27	1,584	59
L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	29	2,295	79
L42	Mortar dump	43	3,618	84
L43	Rubble/mortar dump	42	2,451	58
L45	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	21	1,875	89

L46	Rubble	4	1,258	315
L50	Topsoil	42	1,618	39
L51	Buried topsoil	449	18,434	41
L52	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	210	5,807	28
L53	Mortar band	33	3,863	117
L54	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	11	219	20
L55	Rubble/mortar dump	2	17	9
L56	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	170	9,306	55
L57	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	78	2,867	37
L58	Mortar lends	6	1,583	264
L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	159	13,137	83
L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	31	7,778	251
L61	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	5	1,165	233
US	US	39	2,254	58
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,796</b>	<b>271,235</b>	<b>71</b>

**Table 2** Quantities of pottery and CBM from specific features and contexts

## 6.1.2 Pottery

### Prehistoric pottery

There was only one sherd of handmade sand-tempered prehistoric pottery (HMS) with a weight of 13g which came from accumulation/make-up L6.

### Roman Pottery

The Roman pottery was classified according to the fabric groups outlined in *CAR 10* (Symonds & Wade 1999) supplemented with fabric groups from the National Roman Fabric Reference Collection, henceforth NRFRC (Tomber & Dore 1998) (Table 3). Roman vessel types were classified via the Colchester (*Camulodunum*), henceforth Cam, type series (Hawkes & Hull 1947; Hull 1958; *CAR 10*, Bidwell & Croom 1999, 468-487). The pottery was recorded by sherd count, the number of rims, handles and bases, and weight for each fabric group. The number of vessels was determined by rim EVE (estimated vessel equivalent).

There were 172 sherds of Roman pottery with a weight of 2.8kg (Table 4) and 2.66 vessels according to the rim EVE (Table 5). Roman pottery was recovered from four features, 23 layers and as unstratified finds (Table 6). All of the Roman pottery is residual and from post-Roman contexts.

Fabric code	Fabric description	Fabric date range guide
BASG	South Gaulish plain samian	Mid-1st-late 1st century AD
BXSG	South Gaulish decorated samian	Mid-1st-late 1st century AD
BACG	Central Gaulish plain samian	2nd century AD
BXCG	Central Gaulish decorated samian	2nd century AD
BAEG	East Gaulish plain samian	Mid-2nd-early 3rd century AD
BAET	Dressel 20 amphorae	1st-early 3rd century AD
BSW	Black surface ware	Roman
CADIZ	Cadiz amphorae (Dressel 7-11)	Roman
CB	Colchester red colour-coated, roughcast ware	Early 2nd-3rd century AD
CH	Oxidised Hadham wares	Late 3rd-4th century AD
CZ	Colchester and other red colour-coated ware	Early 2nd-3rd century AD
DJ	Coarse oxidised and related wares	Roman (primarily mid-1st-2nd century AD)
EA	Nene Valley colour-coated wares	Mid-3rd-4th century AD
FJ	Brockley Hill/Verulamium region oxidised ware	Mid-1st-2nd century AD
GB	BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2	Early 2nd-3rd century AD
GP	Fine grey wares (Colchester, London-type and north Kent wares)	Mid-1st-early 2nd century AD
GX	Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares	Roman

HD	Shell-tempered and calcite-gritted wares	4th century AD
HZ	Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered grey wares	Mid-1st-2nd/3rd century AD
HZ OX	Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered oxidised wares	Mid-1st-2nd/3rd century AD
KX	Black-burnished ware (BB2) types in pale grey ware	Early 2nd-4th century AD
MP	Oxfordshire-type red colour-coated ware	Mid-3rd-late 4th century AD
ON	Mica-gilt wares	Late 1st to early 3rd century AD
TZ	Mortaria, Colchester and Continental imports	Mid-1st-3rd century AD

**Table 3** Roman pottery fabrics recorded. \*NRFRC

Fabric Group	Fabric description	No.	Weight (g)	MSW (g)	EVE
BASG	South Gaulish plain samian	2	3	2	0.03
BXSG	South Gaulish decorated samian	2	9	5	0.08
BACG	Central Gaulish plain samian	4	57	14	0.07
BXCG	Central Gaulish decorated samian	1	7	7	0.00
BAEG	East Gaulish plain samian	1	5	5	0.00
BAET	Baetican Amphorae (Dressel 20)	3	417	139	0.21
BSW	Black surface ware	1	14	14	0.08
CADIZ	Cadiz amphorae (Dressel 7-11)	1	41	41	0.00
CB	Colchester red colour-coated, roughcast ware	1	3	3	0.00
CH	Oxidised Hadham wares	2	7	4	0.00
CZ	Colchester and other red colour-coated ware	6	20	3	0.10
DJ	Coarse oxidised and related wares	16	175	11	0.10
EA	Nene Valley colour-coated wares	3	36	12	0.00
FJ	Brockley Hill/Verulamium region oxidised ware	1	9	9	0.00
GB	BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2	1	11	11	0.00
GP	Fine grey wares (Colchester, London-type and north Kent wares)	1	6	6	0.15
GX	Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares	105	1131	11	1.44
HD	Shell-tempered and calcite-gritted wares	4	52	13	0.10
HZ	Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered grey wares	6	531	89	0.08
HZ OX	Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered oxidised wares	2	77	39	0.00
KX	Black-burnished ware (BB2) types in pale grey ware	2	42	21	0.16
MP	Oxfordshire-type red colour-coated ware	4	94	24	0.06
ON	Mica-gilt wares	1	3	3	0.00
TZ	Mortaria, Colchester and Continental imports	2	94	47	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>172</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2.66</b>

**Table 4** Details on the Roman pottery

Fabric Group	Form	EVE
BASG	All	0.03
	Drag. 15/17	0.03
BXSG	All	0.08
	Drag. 29	0.08
BACG	All	0.07
	?	0.02

	Drag. 33	0.02
BAET	<b>All</b>	<b>0.21</b>
	Dr.20	0.21
BSW	<b>All</b>	<b>0.08</b>
	Cam 218	0.08
CZ	<b>All</b>	<b>0.10</b>
	Cam 395	0.10
DJ	<b>All</b>	<b>0.10</b>
	Cam	140
GP	All	0.15
	Cam 122	0.15
GX	<b>All</b>	<b>1.44</b>
	?	0.45
	Cam 241-242	0.18
	Cam 243-244/246	0.14
	Cam 266	0.27
	Cam 268	0.15
	Cam 270B	0.11
	Lid	0.14
HD	<b>All</b>	<b>0.10</b>
	?	0.02
	Necked jar	0.08
HZ	<b>All</b>	<b>0.08</b>
	Cam 270B	0.02
	Cam 273	0.06
KX	<b>All</b>	<b>0.16</b>
	Cam 37B/38B	0.05
	Cam 305B	0.11
MP	<b>All</b>	<b>0.06</b>
	Young 45/46	0.06

**Table 5** Roman pottery quantification via vessel form (excludes unidentified vessel forms)

Context	Feature type	No.	Weight (g)	MSW (g)	EVE
F2	Rubble spread	4	25	6	0.10
F20	Part of L23	1	16	16	0.00
F24	?Pit/cut	2	27	14	0.00
F53	Pit	1	27	27	0.11
L1	Topsoil	16	162	10	0.17
L2	Buried topsoil	30	486	16	0.28
L3	Rubble patch	4	19	5	0.00
L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	7	95	14	0.00
L6	Accumulation/make-up	18	267	15	0.31
L7	Mortar patches	2	25	13	0.06
L8	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	6	6	0.00



L10	Buried topsoil	3	67	22	0.00
L17	Buried topsoil	7	116	17	0.27
L18	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	20	20	0.00
L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	8	8	0.05
L21	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	65	33	0.00
L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	4	27	7	0.00
L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	5	5	0.00
L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	38	38	0.08
L31	Topsoil/buried topsoil	13	520	40	0.32
L34	?Part of F25	2	25	13	0.00
L43	Rubble/mortar dump	2	18	9	0.00
L51	Buried topsoil	18	296	16	0.25
L52	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	9	50	6	0.12
L53	Mortar band	1	5	5	0.00
L57	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	2	2	0.03
L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	18	381	21	0.51
U/S	Unstratified	2	46	23	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>172</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2.66</b>

**Table 6** Quantities of Roman pottery from features and contexts**Post-Roman pottery**

The post-Roman pottery was recorded according to the fabric groups from CAR 7 (Cotter 2000) and Cunningham (1985) (Table 7) while the number of vessels was determined by rim EVE (estimated vessel equivalent). There were 2,453 sherds of post-Roman pottery with a weight of just over 37kg and 34.09 vessels (Tables 7-8).

Fabric code	Fabric description	Fabric date range guide
F9	Thetford-type wares	c 850-1150
F12A	Early Medieval shelly wares without sand	c 1025-1150
F12B	Early Medieval slightly sandy shelly wares	Late 11th-12th century
F13	Early Medieval sandy wares	Early 11th-early 13th century
F13T	Early Medieval sandy wares transitional	12th-early 13th century
F20	Medieval sandy greywares	Mid-12th-late 14th century
F21	Colchester-type ware	c 1200-1550
F22	Heddingham ware	c 1140-1325/1350
F23E	Cheam white ware	c 1360-1525
F35	Mill Green ware	c 1200/1250-1350/1400
F36	London-type ware	Mid/late 11th-late 14th century
F40	Post-medieval red earthenwares	c 1500-19th/20th century
F40A	Metropolitan slipware	c 1600-1800
F40B	Stock	c 1500-19th/20th century
F42	Border ware	16th-17th century
F45	English stoneware	Mid/late 17th-1800
F45A	Langerwehe stoneware	Late 14th-late 15th century
F45C	Raeren stoneware	Mid-15th-17th century
F45D	Frechen stoneware	16th-17th century
F45D/E	Cologne and Frechen stoneware	16th-17th century
F45E	Cologne stoneware	16th-17th century
F45F	Westerwald stoneware	17th-18th century
F45M	Modern English stoneware	19th-20th century
F46	Netherlands, Anglo-Netherlands and English tin-glazed earthenwares	Mid-16th-18th century
F47	Staffordshire-type white stoneware	1725-1775
F48B	English porcelain	19th century
F48D	Staffordshire-type white earthenwares	19th-20th century
F48E	Yellow ware	19th-20th century
F48J	Jackfield ware	1740-1800

F48L	Lustre ware	Late 18th-19th century
F48X	Miscellaneous earthenwares	19th-20th century
F49	Basalt ware	1760-19th century
F50	Staffordshire-type slipware	1650-1800
F50A	Staffordshire-type iron-streaked earthenwares	1680-1750
F51A	Late slipped kitchenware	19th-20th century
F51B	Flowerpot	19th-20th century

**Table 7** Post-Roman pottery fabrics recorded

Fabric Group	Fabric description	No.	Weight (g)	MSW (g)	EVE
F9	Thetford-type wares	5	66	13	0.34
F12A	Early Medieval shelly wares without sand	1	6	6	0.00
F12B	Early Medieval slightly sandy shelly wares	1	66	66	0.00
F13	Early Medieval sandy wares	92	1,006	11	0.58
F13T	Early Medieval sandy wares transitional	20	253	13	0.09
F20	Medieval sandy greywares	122	1,168	10	1.27
F21	Colchester-type ware	371	10,018	27	5.64
F22	Heddingham ware	8	219	27	0.31
F23E	Cheam white ware	1	6	6	0.00
F35	Mill Green ware	4	73	18	0.00
F36	London-type ware	1	6	6	0.00
F40	Post-medieval red earthenwares	476	9,410	20	6.75
F40A	Metropolitan slipware	1	5	5	0.05
F40B	Stock	23	155	7	0.18
F42	Border ware	21	553	26	0.48
F45	English stoneware	14	343	25	0.00
F45A	Langerwehe stoneware	3	295	98	0.00
F45C	Raeren stoneware	64	509	8	0.27
F45D	Frechen stoneware	33	702	21	0.60
F45D/E	Cologne and Frechen stoneware	3	177	59	0.00
F45E	Cologne stoneware	11	207	19	0.06
F45F	Westerwald stoneware	40	542	14	1.31
F45M	Modern English stoneware	185	3,209	17	4.00
F46	Netherlands, Anglo-Netherlands and English tin-glazed earthenwares	68	1,171	17	0.52
F47	Staffordshire-type white stoneware	9	151	17	0.02
F48B	English porcelain	7	31	4	0.11
F48D	Staffordshire-type white earthenwares	710	4,621	7	9.75
F48E	Yellow ware	46	594	13	0.58
F48J	Jackfield ware	6	64	11	0.11
F48L	Lustre ware	1	13	13	0.00
F48X	Miscellaneous earthenwares	1	4	4	0.00
F49	Basalt ware	7	57	8	0.17
F50	Staffordshire-type slipware	32	282	9	0.04
F50A	Staffordshire-type iron-streaked earthenwares	6	33	6	0.00
F51A	Late slipped kitchenware	53	1,074	20	0.50
F51B	Flowerpot	7	88	13	0.36

<b>Total</b>	<b>2,453</b>	<b>37,177</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34.09</b>
--------------	--------------	---------------	-----------	--------------

**Table 8** Details on the Post-Roman pottery

<b>Fabric Group</b>	<b>Form</b>	<b>EVE</b>
F9	<b>All</b>	<b>0.34</b>
	Cooking pot	0.34
F13	<b>All</b>	<b>0.58</b>
	Cooking pot	0.02
	Cooking pot A1A	0.15
	Cooking pot A4B	0.15
	Cooking pot B2	0.07
	Cooking pot H1	0.06
	Curfew	0.03
	Storage jar with lid-seated rim	0.10
F13T	<b>All</b>	<b>0.09</b>
	Cooking pot	0.09
F20	<b>All</b>	<b>1.27</b>
	Cooking pot	1.05
	Rounded/squat jug	0.10
	Squat jug	0.12
F21	<b>All</b>	<b>5.64</b>
	?	0.10
	Baluster jug	1.13
	Chafing dish	0.07
	Cooking pot	0.35
	Cooking pot/cauldron	0.08
	Handled bowl	0.05
	Jar with external lid-seating	0.06
	Jug	0.37
	Jug-shaped cistern	0.11
	Large bowl/pancheon	0.21
	Large storage jar	0.21
	Lid	0.28
	Metal copy baluster jug	0.13
	Narrow-mouthed cistern	0.21
	Small dish	0.13
	Squat jug	1.92
Storage jar	0.23	
F22	<b>All</b>	<b>0.31</b>
	Early roundel jug	0.31
F40	<b>All</b>	<b>6.75</b>
	?	0.54
	Apothecary jar	0.12
	Bowl	0.05
	Carinated bowl	0.15

	Cup/mug	0.12
	Dish	0.92
	Jug	0.42
	Large bowl/pancheon	1.80
	Large storage jar	1.03
	Medium-sized bowl	0.37
	Small handled jar/chamber pot	0.17
	Small-medium bowl with paired handles	0.20
	Small-medium handled bowl	0.09
	Storage jar	0.07
	Smaller storage jar	0.20
	Strainer/cheese press	0.12
	Tripod pipkin	0.38
F40A	<b>All</b>	<b>0.05</b>
	Dish	0.05
F40B	<b>All</b>	<b>0.18</b>
	?	0.10
	Small-medium bowl with paired handles	0.08
F42	<b>All</b>	<b>0.48</b>
	?	0.10
	Chamberpot	0.30
	Skillet	0.08
F45C	<b>All</b>	<b>0.27</b>
	Drinking jug	0.16
	Drinking mug or jug	0.11
F45D	<b>All</b>	<b>0.60</b>
	?	0.10
	Bartmann jug	0.28
	Globular jug	0.22
F45E	<b>All</b>	<b>0.06</b>
	?	0.06
F45F	<b>All</b>	<b>1.31</b>
	Chamberpot	0.24
	Globular jug	0.15
	Tankard	0.92
F45M	<b>All</b>	<b>4.00</b>
	?	1.11
	Bottle	1.00
	Flask	1.00
	Gin bottle	0.35
	Jug	0.12
	Mug	0.10
	Storage jar	0.05
	Tankard	0.27

F46	<b>All</b>	<b>0.52</b>
	?	0.21
	Plate	0.31
F47	<b>All</b>	<b>0.02</b>
	?	0.02
F48B	<b>All</b>	<b>0.11</b>
	Cup	0.08
	?	0.03
F48D	<b>All</b>	<b>9.75</b>
	?	4.47
	Bowl	1.53
	Cup	0.58
	Jug	0.11
	Plate	2.95
	Saucer	0.11
F48E	<b>All</b>	<b>0.58</b>
	?	0.37
	Basin?	0.08
	Bowl	0.13
F48J	<b>All</b>	<b>0.11</b>
	?	0.11
F49	<b>All</b>	<b>0.17</b>
	?	0.17
F50	<b>All</b>	<b>0.04</b>
	Dish	0.04
F51A	<b>All</b>	<b>0.50</b>
	Bowl	0.13
	Bowl with iron mottled decoration	0.03
	Dish	0.07
	Jar	0.06
	Storage jar	0.21
F51B	<b>All</b>	<b>0.36</b>
	Flower pot	0.36
<b>Total</b>		<b>34.09</b>

**Table 9** Post-Roman pottery quantification via vessel form

Post-Roman pottery was recovered from 17 features, 45 layers and as unstratified finds (Table 10). The largest assemblages by sherd count and sherd weight came from L51 (buried topsoil) with 321 sherds with a weight of 4.4kg and from L31 (topsoil/buried topsoil) with 308 sherds with a weight of 4.3kg (Table 10). Other important assemblages of Post-Roman pottery came from L17 (buried topsoil) with 194 sherds with a weight of 2.2kg, L57 (accumulation/make-up/landscaping) with 69 sherds with a weight of 2.2kg and L52 (accumulation/make-up/landscaping) with 175 sherds with a weight of 2.2kg (Table 10). The largest assemblage from a feature is the 55 sherds with a weight of 1.4kg from the pit F53. The largest number of vessels is the EVE of 5.64 (EVE) from L31 (topsoil/buried topsoil) followed by the EVE of 4.34 from L51 (buried topsoil) (Table 10).

Context	Feature type	No.	Weight (g)	MSW (g)	EVE
F4	?Pit	1	5	5	0.00
F8	?Pit	2	11	6	0.00
F15	Concrete footing	2	47	24	0.00
F16	Brickwork	1	5	5	0.00
F22	Part of L22	1	2	2	0.03
F23	?Pit/cut	1	15	15	0.06
F25	?Pit/cut	1	10	10	0.00
F33	Cable	25	292	12	0.03
F35	Rubble patch, part of L25	4	108	27	0.00
F38	Oyster shell	1	14	14	0.00
F42	Dog burial	38	549	14	0.45
F43	Pit	1	68	68	0.05
F46	Pit	1	13	13	0.00
F47	Part of L59	6	44	7	0.07
F49	CBM spread	5	67	13	0.15
F50	Pit	2	8	4	0.00
F53	Pit	55	1,400	25	0.58
L1	Topsoil	114	1,051	9	0.83
L2	Buried topsoil	179	1,651	9	2.48
L3	Rubble patch	26	116	4	0.18
L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	13	122	9	0.22
L6	Accumulation/make-up	88	989	11	0.85
L7	Mortar patches	3	25	8	0.00
L8	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	31	486	16	0.38
L10	Buried topsoil	2	43	22	0.00
L11	Buried topsoil	2	179	90	0.13
L13	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	13	13	0.00
L16	Topsoil	9	54	6	0.18
L17	Buried topsoil	194	2,249	12	1.88
L18	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	3	92	31	0.34
L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	112	1,838	16	1.19
L20	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	4	32	8	0.06
L21	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	22	355	16	0.64
L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	46	865	19	0.40
L23	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	8	158	20	0.03
L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	18	337	19	0.38
L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	61	1,208	20	0.96
L28	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	9	84	9	0.00
L30	Topsoil	3	119	40	0.00
L31	Topsoil/buried topsoil	308	4,307	14	5.64
L32	Part of F25	7	116	17	0.10
L34	?Part of F25	2	24	12	0.00
L35	Part of F25	17	150	9	0.02



L39	Mixed rubble layer	43	1,339	31	0.81
L40	Mortar/rubble layer	17	391	23	0.29
L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	22	611	28	0.85
L42	Mortar dump	21	341	16	0.42
L43	Rubble/mortar dump	33	895	27	0.49
L45	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	13	109	8	0.00
L46	Rubble	2	10	5	0.10
L50	Topsoil	24	356	15	1.72
L51	Buried topsoil	321	4,358	14	4.34
L52	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	175	2,230	13	1.24
L53	Mortar band	21	306	15	0.50
L54	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	9	81	9	0.12
L55	Rubble/mortar dump	2	17	9	0.00
L56	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	121	2,091	17	1.90
L57	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	69	2,237	32	1.21
L58	Mortar lens	1	11	11	0.00
L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	97	1,635	17	1.57
L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	5	98	20	0.11
L61	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	3	46	15	0.00
U/S	Unstratified	25	694	28	0.11
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,453</b>	<b>37,177</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34.09</b>

**Table 10** Quantities of Post-Roman pottery from specific contexts

This material ranges from the later Saxon period with rare sherds of Thetford-type ware (F9) to the 19th-20th century. Most of the pottery however, dates to the post-medieval and modern periods. Four fabrics (F48D, F40, F21 and F45M) account for the majority of the Post-Roman pottery (Table 8). The most common pottery fabric is F48D (Staffordshire-type white earthenwares) dating to the 19th-20th centuries, which accounts for 29% of the assemblage by sherd count, 12% by sherd weight and 29% of the EVE (Table 8). Post-medieval red earthenwares (F40) account for 19% of the assemblage by sherd count, 25% by sherd weight and 20% by EVE. Sherds of Fabric F21 (Colchester-type ware) account for 15% of the assemblage by sherd count, 27% by weight and 17% of the EVE. Finally, modern English stonewares (F45M) represent 8% of the sherd count, 9% of the sherd weight and 12% of the EVE.

### 6.1.3 Ceramic building material (CBM)

There were 1,170 sherds of CBM with a weight of just over 231kg and this consists of a variety of Roman, medieval and post-medieval material (Table 11). This material was recovered from 21 features, 50 layers and as unstratified finds (Table 12). The largest assemblage by sherd weight is the 22.8kg (55 sherds) from L22 (accumulation/make-up/landscaping) followed by L31 (topsoil/buried topsoil) with 15kg (71 sherds) (Table 12). The largest assemblages by sherd count came from L51 (buried topsoil) with 110 sherds (13.8kg) followed by L6 (accumulation/make-up) with 87 sherds (11.6kg), L2 (buried topsoil) with 87 sherds (6.2kg) and L31 (topsoil/buried topsoil) with 71 sherds (15kg) (Table 12).

CBM code	CBM type	No.	Weight (g)	MSW
<b>Roman</b>				
RT	Roman tegula	133	31,356	236
RI	Roman imbrex	43	6,120	142
RB	Roman brick	281	119,980	427

RFT	Roman flue tile	13	1,936	149
RFB	Roman floor brick/ <i>opus spicatum</i>	22	6,975	317
RBT	Roman brick or tile (general)	93	2,508	27
Daub-BR	Daub brick	1	303	303
Tess	Tesserae	23	432	19
Op. Sig.	<i>Opus signinum</i>	33	4,038	122
Painted wall plaster		7	638	91
Keyed Daub		1	187	187
<b>Post-Roman</b>				
PT	Peg-tile	346	19,145	55
PANT	Pan-tile	41	5,167	126
BR	Brick	44	22,314	507
MFT	Floor tile	4	21	5
MPIPE	Modern sewer/drain pipe	14	1,242	89
SLATE	Slate	3	170	57
Modern plaster		1	2,019	2,019
<b>Undated</b>				
Baked clay		5	134	27
Mortar		50	3,958	79
Unidentified CBM		2	246	123
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,170</b>	<b>231,201</b>	<b>198</b>

**Table 11** Building material by period and type

Context	Feature type	nr	weight	MSW
F2	Rubble spread	9	2,864	318
F4	?Pit	1	79	79
F8	?Pit	1	6	6
F15	Concrete footing	2	24	12
F16	Brickwork	6	6,708	1118
F21	Mortar patch, part of L22	3	672	224
F23	?Pit/cut	14	3,773	270
F24	?Pit/cut	13	5,722	440
F25	?Pit/cut	12	4,850	404
F30	Service trench	6	130	22
F33	Cable	4	2,454	614
F35	Rubble patch, part of L25	27	4,062	150
F36	Brickwork	5	1,544	309
F38	Oyster shell	1	167	167
F39	Metalled surface	2	361	181
F43	Pit	4	822	206
F44	Pit	3	520	173
F46	Pit	4	376	94
F49	CBM spread	6	1,508	251
F50	Pit	9	824	92
F53	Pit	5	2,616	523

L1	Topsoil	35	2,462	70
L2	Buried topsoil	87	6,283	72
L3	Rubble patch	8	602	75
L4	Rubble patch	5	417	83
L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	14	1,870	134
L6	Accumulation/make-up	87	11,646	134
L8	Mortar patches	3	208	69
L9	Make-up/landscaping	3	2,108	703
L10	Buried topsoil	13	1,985	153
L11	Buried topsoil	2	791	396
L12	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	505	253
L16	Topsoil	1	184	184
L17	Buried topsoil	70	11,298	161
L18	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	3	208	69
L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	31	9,720	314
L20	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	3	1,465	488
L21	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	10	3,674	367
L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	55	22,806	415
L23	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	20	7,449	372
L24	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	9	1,085	121
L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	10	1,449	145
L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	10	1,615	162
L28	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	10	2,489	249
L30	Topsoil	13	909	70
L31	Topsoil/buried topsoil	71	15,001	211
L32	Part of F25	1	20	20
L33	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	13	3,850	296
L34	?Part of F25	15	2,232	149
L35	Part of F25	3	199	66
L36	Part of F25	13	1,692	130
L37	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	31	8,137	262
L38	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	6	1,605	268
L39	Mixed rubble layer	7	1,341	192
L40	Mortar/rubble layer	10	1,193	119
L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	7	1,684	241
L42	Mortar dump	22	3,277	149
L43	Rubble/mortar dump	7	1,538	220
L45	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	8	1,766	221
L46	Rubble	2	1,248	624
L50	Topsoil	18	1,262	70
L51	Buried topsoil	110	13,780	125
L52	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	26	3,527	136
L53	Mortar band	11	3,552	323
L54	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	138	69

L56	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	49	7,215	147
L57	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	8	628	79
L58	Mortar lens	5	1,572	314
L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	44	11,121	253
L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	26	7,680	295
L61	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	1,119	560
U/S	Unstratified	12	1,514	126
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,170</b>	<b>231,201</b>	<b>198</b>

**Table 12** Quantities of CBM by features and layers**Roman CBM**

There were 650 sherds of Roman CBM with a weight of just over 174kg (Table 13). This material included brick, tegulae, imbrex, box flue-tile, and floor bricks (*opus spicatum*) and was recovered from 20 features, 49 layers and as unstratified finds (Table 13). All of the Roman CBM was residual and came from post-Roman contexts.

Contxt	Feature type	No.	Weight (g)	MSW (g)
F2	Rubble spread	1	456	456
F4	?Pit	1	79	79
F8	?Pit	1	6	6
F15	Concrete footing	1	13	13
F16	Brickwork	2	102	51
F21	Mortar patch, part of L22	3	672	224
F23	?Pit/cut	14	3,773	270
F24	?Pit/cut	13	5,722	440
F25	?Pit/cut	11	4,238	385
F30	Service trench	3	73	24
F33	Cable	3	2,108	703
F35	Rubble patch, part of L25	9	2,315	257
F36	Brickwork	2	522	261
F39	Metalled surface	1	340	340
F43	Pit	2	485	243
F44	Pit	1	374	374
F46	Pit	4	376	94
F49	CBM spread	3	1,419	473
F50	Pit	2	358	179
F53	Pit	2	1,578	789
L1	Topsoil	11	1,079	98
L2	Buried topsoil	33	2,812	85
L3	Rubble patch	2	268	134
L4	Rubble patch	4	380	95
L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	7	1,260	180
L6	Accumulation/make-up	50	9,948	199
L8	Mortar patches	1	30	30
L10	Buried topsoil	4	377	94
L11	Buried topsoil	2	791	396

L12	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	505	253
L16	Topsoil	1	184	184
L17	Buried topsoil	35	8,452	241
L18	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	171	86
L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	17	8,571	504
L20	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	3	1465	488
L21	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	7	3077	440
L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	47	21,544	458
L23	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	20	7,449	372
L24	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	8	1,065	133
L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	9	1,403	156
L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	4	680	170
L28	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	5	2,016	403
L30	Topsoil	10	768	77
L31	Topsoil/buried topsoil	37	8,817	238
L32	Part of F25	1	20	20
L33	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	13	3,850	296
L34	?Part of F25	12	1,641	137
L35	Part of F25	3	199	66
L36	Part of F25	11	1,630	148
L37	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	20	7,828	391
L38	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	6	1,605	268
L39	Mixed rubble layer	3	1,223	408
L40	Mortar/rubble layer	2	1,022	511
L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	5	1,639	328
L42	Mortar dump	13	1,990	153
L43	Rubble/mortar dump	3	464	155
L45	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	5	1,717	343
L46	Rubble	2	1,248	624
L50	Topsoil	9	552	61
L51	Buried topsoil	48	8,913	186
L52	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	9	1,613	179
L53	Mortar band	7	2,758	394
L54	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	127	127
L56	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	11	4,564	415
L57	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	443	222
L58	Mortar lens	5	1,572	314
L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	30	10,161	339
L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	18	7,063	392
L61	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	1,110	1110
U/S	Unstratified	10	1,400	140
<b>Total</b>		<b>650</b>	<b>174,473</b>	<b>268</b>

**Table 13** Quantities of Roman CBM by features and layers

### Post-Roman CBM

There were 463 sherds of post-Roman CBM with a weight of just over 52kg (Table 14). This material was recovered from 13 features, 37 layers and as unstratified finds (Table 14). The largest assemblage of post-Roman CBM came from F16 (brickwork) with 6.6kg (4 sherds) followed by L31 (topsoil/buried topsoil) with just over 6kg (32 sherds), L51 (buried topsoil) with 4.8kg (60 sherds) and the 46 sherds (2.9kg) from L2 (buried topsoil) (Table 14).

Context	Feature type	nr	weight (g)	MSW (g)
F2	Rubble spread	6	2,351	392
F16	Brickwork	4	6,606	1,652
F30	Service trench	1	48	48
F33	Cable	1	346	346
F35	Rubble patch, part of L25	18	1,747	97
F36	Brickwork	3	1,022	341
F38	Oyster shell	1	167	167
F39	Metalled surface	1	21	21
F43	Pit	2	337	169
F44	Pit	2	146	73
F49	CBM spread	3	89	30
F50	Pit	7	466	67
F53	Pit	3	1,038	346
L1	Topsoil	16	1,098	69
L2	Buried topsoil	46	2,986	65
L3	Rubble patch	6	334	56
L4	Rubble patch	1	37	37
L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	7	610	87
L6	Accumulation/make-up	32	1,638	51
L8	Mortar patches	2	178	89
L9	Make-up/landscaping	3	2,108	703
L10	Buried topsoil	9	1,608	179
L17	Buried topsoil	34	2,457	72
L18	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	37	37
L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	14	1,149	82
L21	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	3	597	199
L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	8	1,262	158
L24	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	20	20
L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	46	46
L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	6	935	156
L28	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	5	473	95
L30	Topsoil	3	141	47
L31	Topsoil/buried topsoil	32	6,079	190
L36	Part of F25	1	29	29
L39	Mixed rubble layer	4	118	30
L40	Mortar/rubble layer	8	171	21
L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	2	45	23
L42	Mortar dump	8	1,007	126



L43	Rubble/mortar dump	3	836	279
L45	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	3	49	16
L50	Topsoil	9	710	79
L51	Buried topsoil	60	4,861	81
L52	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	13	1,319	101
L53	Mortar band	3	724	241
L54	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	11	11
L56	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	37	2,633	71
L57	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	6	185	31
L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	14	960	69
L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	6	432	72
L61	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	1	9	9
U/S	Unstratified	2	114	57
<b>Total</b>		<b>463</b>	<b>52,390</b>	<b>113</b>

**Table 14** Quantities of Post-Roman CBM and slate by features and layers

#### 6.1.4 Conclusion

Table 15 summarizes the dating evidence for the features and layers which produced dateable ceramic finds. The vast majority of features and layers are modern dating to the 19th to 20th century and contained sherds of Staffordshire-type white earthenwares (F48D) and/or modern English stoneware (F45M). Potential pre-modern contexts include: F23, F25, F35, L7, L11, L20, L32, L34, L35 and L61. However, some of these contexts are modern as they cut layers which contained sherds of 19th- to 20th-century pottery and/or post-medieval CBM. Some contexts could possibly date to the later medieval period and the 11th/12th to 14th/15th centuries (F23, F25, L7, L20, L32, L34, L35). It is worth noting that three of these layers (L32, L34, L35) are related to F25 (?pit/cut). Finally, there are rare contexts which could date to the post-medieval period (F35?, L61?).

Context	Roman	Post-Roman	CBM	Approx. spot date for ceramic assemblage only
F2	CZ (Cam 395), GX	-	RFT, PT, MFT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
F4	-	F45M	RI RBT	19th-20th century
F8	-	F20, F21	RBT	AD c 1200-1550
F15	-	F20, F21	RBT	AD c 1200-1550
F16	-	F21	RB, RBT, PT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
F20	HD	-	-	(Roman)
F21	-	-	RT	19th-20th century
F22	-	F48D	-	19th-20th century
F23	-	F13 (cooking pot A1a)	RI, RT, RB, RBT, RFB	AD 1025/1050-1200/1225
F24	GX	-	RB, RT, RFB	(Roman)
F25	-	F13	RB, RI, RT, RFB	AD 1025-1225
F30	-	-	RT, RBT, PT	Medieval/post-medieval
F33	-	F13T, F20, F40, F45D, F45M, F48D	RB, BR	19th-20th century
F35	-	F21, F45D	RB, RT, PT	AD 1500-1700
F36	-	-	RT, DAUB-BR, PT, BR	19th-20th century

Context	Roman	Post-Roman	CBM	Approx. spot date for ceramic assemblage only
F38	-	F40	PT	Post-medieval to 19th/20th century
F39	-	-	RB, PT	Medieval/post-medieval
F42	-	F20, F21 (chafing dish), F35, F40 (tripod pipkin), F45M, F48D (bowl, cup)	-	19th-20th century
F43	-	F40 (large bowl/ pancheon)	RB, RT, PANT	AD 1700>
F44	-	-	RB, PT	Medieval/post-medieval
F46	-	F40	RB	AD c 1500-19th/20th century
F47	-	F21, F45M, F48D (plate)	-	19th-20th century
F49	-	F40 (large storage jar), F48D, F51A	RI, RT, RB, PT	19th-20th century
F50	-	F48D	RB, PT	19th-20th century
F53	KX (Cam 305B)	F40 (dish, large storage jar, med-sized bowl), F42, F45D, F45F (globular jug), F45, F46, F48D, F50	RI, RB, PT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
L1	BACG (Drag. 33), DJ, GX, HD (necked jar), HZ OX, MP	F13, F13T (cooking pot), F20, F35, F40 (med-sized bowl), F40B, F45, F45M, F46, F48B, F48D (plate), F48E, F50, F51A	RB, RT, RFB, PT, PANT, MFT, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century
L2	BSW (Cam 218), BXSG, CH, CZ, DJ EA, GX (Cam 266), HZ (Cam 270B)	F13, F20 (rounded squat jug), F21 (jar with ext lid-seating, large bowl/ pancheon), F22 (early roundel jug), F40 (dish, large storage jar), F40B, F45, F45D (Bartmann jug, globular jug), F45F (tankard), F45M (jug), F46 (plate), F47, F48B, F48D (bowl, plate), F48E, F49, F50, F51A (Bowl)	RB, RI, PT, PANT, BR (UN-FROGGED), MFT	19th-20th century
L3	BASG, CH, DJ	F13, F40, F45M, F48D, F48E	RFB, PT, BR	19th-20th century
L4	-	-	RB, PT	Post-medieval
L5	BACG, CZ, FJ, GX	F9, F13 (cooking pot A1a), F20, F22, F40, F45F, F46, F48D	RB, PT, BR	19th-20th century
L6	BXSG (Drag. 29), DJ, EA, GX (Cam 241-242, lid), HZ, ON	F12, F20 (cooking pot), F21, F22, F36, F40 (dish, large bowl/pancheon, med-sized bowl), F42 (chamberpot), F45C, F45D, F45F, F45M, F46 (plate), F48D, F48E, F50A, F51A, F51B (flower pot)	RB, RI, RT, RFT, PT, PANT, BR	19th-20th century
L7	GX (Lid)	F20, F21	-	AD c 1150-1550
L8	GX	F45D, F45M, F47, F48B, F48D (jug, plate), F48E, F51A, F51B (flowerpot)	BR, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century
L9	-	-	PT, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century
L10	GX	F21	RT, PT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	Post-medieval
L11	-	F20 (cooking pot), F42	RB, RT	AD 1500-1700
L12	-	-	RT	(Roman)
L13	-	F45M	-	19th-20th century
L16	-	F20, F21, F40, F45M, F48D, F51B	RT	19th-20th century
L17	BACG, GX (Cam 243-244/246), MP (Cam 316)	F13 (curfew), F20 (squat jug), F21 (baluster jug, cooking pot/cauldron, handled bowl, jug, lid, storage jar),	RB, RI, RT, RFT, PT, MFT, BR, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century

Context	Roman	Post-Roman	CBM	Approx. spot date for ceramic assemblage only
		F35, F40 (dish, jug, large bowl/pancheon), F40B, F42, F45C (drinking mug or jug), F45M, F46 (plate), F48D (bowl, cup, plate), F48E, F49, F51A		
L18	DJ	F20 (cooking pot), F21 (squat jug), F40	RB, RT, PT	AD c 1500-19th/20th century
L19	GX	F13 (cooking pot B2), F13T, F20 (cooking pot), F21 (cooking pot, large bowl/pancheon, narrow-mouthed cistern, squat jug, storage jar), F22, F40, F45A, F45M	RB, RI, RT, RFT, PT, PANT	19th-20th century
L20	-	F13, F20, F21 (storage jar)	RB, RT	AD c 1150-1375/1400
L21	BAET, GX	F20, F21 (baluster jug, cooking pot, squat jug), F40 (apothecary jar), F42, F45M	RB, RT, PT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
L22	EA, GX	F13 (cooking pot A4B, H1), F20, F21 (baluster jug, cistern), F40 (large bowl/pancheon, large storage jar), F40B, F45C	RB, RI, RT, RFT, PT, PANT, MFT, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century
L23	-	F13, F20, F21, F40 (jug)	RB, RI, RT	AD c 1500-19th/20th century
L24	-	-	RB, PT	Medieval/post-medieval
L25	BACG	F13T (cooking pot), F21, F40 (smaller handled jar/chamberpot, tripod pipkin), F42, F52	RB, PT	AD 1680/1720-1900
L27	GX (Cam 241-242)	F20, F40 (dish, large bowl/pancheon, small-medium bowl with paired handles, tripod pipkin), F40A (dish), F46, F48D (plate), F48E	RB, RT, PT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
L28	-	F20, F46, F48D	RB, PT, PANT, BR	19th-20th century
L30	-	F21, F40, F45M	RB, RI, PT, PANT	19th-20th century
L31	BAET, CADIZ, DJ, GB, GX (Cam 270B), HZ OX, TZ	F12B, F13, F20, F21 (cistern, cooking pot, large storage jar), F40 (dish, large bowl/pancheon, large storage jar), F40B (small-medium bowl with paired handles), F42, F45A, F45C, F45D (Bartmann jug), F45E, F45F (tankard), F45M (bottle), F46, F47, F48B (cup), F48D (bowl, cup, plate, saucer), F48E, F48J, F48X, F50 (dish), F50A, F51A (dish), F51B (flowerpot)	RB, RI, RT, RFB, PT, PANT, MFT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
L32	-	F13 (storage jar with lid-seated rim)	RBT	AD 1025-1225
L33	-	-	RB, RI, RT, RFB	(Roman)
L34	MP, TZ	F13, F22	RB, RT, RFB	AD c 1140-1325/1350
L35	-	F13 (cooking pot), F20	RI	AD c 1150-1375/1400
L36	-	-	RB, RI, PT	Medieval/post-medieval
L37	-	-	RB, RI, RT, RFB	(Roman)
L38	-	-	RB	(Roman)
L39	-	F20 (cooking pot), F21 (baluster jug, jug, large bowl/pancheon), F40 (dish, strainer/cheese press), F45C, F45E, F45M, F48D (bowl), F48E (bowl)	RB, RT, PT	19th-20th century
L40	-	F40, F45D/E, F45F (tankard),	RB, PT, MODERN	19th-20th century

Context	Roman	Post-Roman	CBM	Approx. spot date for ceramic assemblage only
		F45M, F46	FLOOR TILE	
L41	-	F21 (baluster jug, squat jug, strainer), F40 (jug, large bowl/pancheon), F45, F45F, F48D, F51A	RI, RB, PT	19th-20th century
L42	-	F21, F40 (jug, large bowl/pancheon), F42, F45C, F45M, F46, F48D, F48L, F51A	RB, RT, RFT, PT, PANT, BR, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century
L43	GX	F21, F40 (dish, large storage jar, smaller storage jar), F42 (chamberpot), F45, F45C, F45D, F46, F48D	RB, RT, PT, MFT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
L45	-	F13, F21, F40	RB, PT	AD c 1500-19th/20th century
L46	-	F21 (jug), F45M	RB, RFT	19th-20th century
L50	-	F40, F45M (flask, storage jar), F48D (plate), F48E, F50A	RB, RT, PT, BR (UN-FROGGED), MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century
L51	BAET, BXSG, CZ, DJ, GX, HD, KX (Cam 37B/38B), MP (Young 45/46)	F13T, F20, F21 (cooking pot, squat jug), F22, F23E, F40 (dish, large bowl/pancheon, medium bowl), F40B, F42, F45C (drinking jug), F45D, F45E, F45F (chamberpot), F45M (Gin bottle), F46 (plate), F47, F48D (bowl, cup, plate), F48E (basin?, bowl), F48J, F50, F51A (bowl, jar, storage jar)	RB, RI, RT, KEYED DAUB, PT, PANT, MFT, BR, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN, SLATE	19th-20th century
L52	CB, CZ, GX (Cam 268)	F20 (cooking pot), F21, F40 (dish, large bowl/pancheon, large storage jar, smaller storage jar), F40B, F42 (skillet), F45, F45F (tankard), F45M, F46 (plate), F48D (bowl, plate), F49, F50, F51A	RB, RI, RT, PT, BR, MODERN PIPE/DRAIN	19th-20th century
L53	BAEG	F21, F40 (large storage jar, medium-sized bowl, small-medium bowl with paired handles), F45F (tankard), F46, F48D, F48J	RB, RT, RFT, PT, BR (UN-FROGGED)	19th-20th century
L54	-	F21, F40 (small-medium jar/chamberpot, small-medium handled bowl), F42, F48D	RT, PT	19th-20th century
L55	-	F45M	-	19th-20th century
L56	-	F13 (cooking pot A4b), F20, F21 (baluster jug, lid, metal copy baluster jug, narrow-mouthed cistern, small dish), F35, F40 (carinated bowl, cup/mug, dish, large bowl/pancheon, medium-sized bowl, smaller storage jar, small-medium handled bowl), F40B, F45, F45C, F45D (Bartmann jug), F45F, F45M (mug, tankard), F46, F48D (plate), F51A (storage jar)	RB, RT, PT, PANT, MFT, BR	19th-20th century
L57	BASG (Drag. 15/17)	F13T, F20, F21 (baluster jug, squat jug), F51B (flowerpot)	RI, RT, PT	19th-20th century
L58	-	F45M	RB	19th-20th century
L59	GP (Cam 122), GX (Cam 266), HZ (Cam 273)	F9 (cooking pot), F21 (baluster jug, jug-shaped cistern), F40 (bowl, jug, large-bowl/pancheon), F40B, F42 (chamberpot), F45, F45A, F45C, F45M, F46 (plate), F48D (bowl,	RB, RT, RFB, PT, PANT	19th-20th century

Context	Roman	Post-Roman	CBM	Approx. spot date for ceramic assemblage only
		cup, plate), F48E, F49, F50, F51a		
L60	-	F13, F21 (lid), F48D	RB, RT, RFT, RFB, PT	19th-20th century
L61	-	F20, F21	RB, PT	AD c 1200-1550

**Table 15** Approximate dates for the individual features and layers

## 6.2 The small finds, miscellaneous metalwork and iron nails (Fig 7; Appendix 4) by Laura Pooley

### 6.2.1 Small finds

Fifty-nine small finds were recovered during excavations at Colchester Castle. The vast majority were metal-detector finds, including all of the unstratified pieces which were recovered from spoil heaps. Six, possibly seven, coins were of Roman date, but all the remaining finds likely date to the medieval, post-medieval and modern periods. The following is a brief summary of the small finds, a full catalogue can be found in Appendix 4.

#### Coins, jettons and tokens

##### **Roman**

Six 4th-century Roman nummi were residual finds from later-dated features. Three were issued by Valentinian I or Valens (SF6 and SF13) and Constans (SF12), there was a contemporary copy (SF11) and two could only be partially identified (SF10 and SF15). A seventh, completely unidentifiable copper-alloy coin (SF2), could possibly be of Roman date. One of the coins was recovered from L1, the rest were unstratified.

##### **Post-medieval/modern**

Post-medieval coins included a 1687 James I silver sixpence from L2 (SF7), a 1797 George III penny from L3 (SF1) and an 1884 Victorian halfpenny from L1 (SF4). An 1870 coin of Leopold II of Belgium (SF9) and a 1951 George VI halfpenny (SF14) were both unstratified. A Nuremberg jetton of Hans Krauwinckel II (active 1586-1635) came from L5 (SF3) with another jetton unstratified (SF8), and a copper-alloy trade token of Thomas Carter of Colchester 1667 came from L6 (SF5).

#### Cloth seals

There were four lead alloy cloth seals dating from the 16th to 17th century. The first was a complete two-disc seal from Augsburg, South Germany that would have been attached to bales of fustian (SF16; Fig 7.1) (Egan 1994, 106). On the front of the seal was the distinctive letter A with V-shaped bar and upper crossbar, surrounded by four annulets spaced at 90 degree intervals around the rim of the seal with a single central pellet in the open space of the A. On the reverse was a pine cone. A second incomplete two-disc seal was virtually illegible but cross-hatching on one side may be indicate a portcullis (SF19). Both were unstratified finds. Two single-disc seals are typical of the Colchester Dutch community (CAR 5, 34; Elton 2017, 70-72, 392). On the seal from L1 (SF17) is a conjoined 'OC', next to a horizontal reversed 'r' above a small 'o' (Fig 7.2), and on the seal from L5 (SF18) there appears to be a '100' (Fig 7.3).

#### Weights

Seven lead alloy weights were all unstratified finds and are not easily dated, although most are likely to be of medieval/post-medieval date. There were six pan weights. Three were decorated: 1) triangular/shield-shaped with bevelled edges and a raised cross of the front (SF20; Fig 7.4); 2) round cylindrical with an X or a cross cut into the slightly domed upper face and a ?crowned J stamped into the flat base (SF21; Fig 7.5); 3) disc-shaped, very faint outline of a small impressed annulet close to the edge with two deep-scored straight lines, one of which passes through the annulet (SF22; Fig 7.6). Three were undecorated: 4) disc-shaped (SF23); 5) domed with a flat circular base (SF24); domed with a flat oval-shaped base but quite irregular (SF25). The last weight (SF26) was of irregular conical-shape with a central hole through the

oval base, but the hole emerges through the side of the conical which has been misshaped/squashed.

### **Musket balls**

Seven musket balls came from the excavations, from L2, L6 and as unstratified finds (SF49-SF51). Two had been broken in half from impact and all likely date to the English Civil War.

### **Dress accessories**

Post-medieval/modern dress accessories included six 18th- to 19th-century buttons (SF27-SF32), a rectangular iron buckle (SF55) along with a fragment of copper-alloy (SF38) buckle and iron looped chape (SF54), a copper-alloy dress pin (SF39), and a silver or silvered badge of a hunting scene (SF42).

### **Household items, fixtures, fittings and horseshoes**

Of the remaining items, of note are fragments of lead window cames (SF52-SF53), an iron key (SF58), a long copper-alloy pin (SF39), decorative copper-alloy fittings/mounts (SF33, SF43, SF45, SF46, SF48), a copper-alloy drop handle (SF34), a fragment of bone comb (SF58) and iron horseshoes (SF56-SF57). All are probably of post-medieval/modern date.

## **6.2.2 Miscellaneous metalwork**

Metal-detecting during the excavation produced a large quantity of metalwork of little archaeological significance, being either of 19th to 20th century date or so fragmentary it could not be readily identified. The decision was made to record these items as bulk finds and to discard them. A full catalogue can be found in Appendix 4, but this material consisted of:

- 30 pieces of copper-/lead-alloy (142.8g) mostly of modern date (for example fragments of toy soldiers, buttons and zip-fasteners, modern fittings) but including unidentifiable lumps and strip fragments,
- 22 pieces of scrap lead (684.2g),
- 102 fragments of miscellaneous, fragmentary and largely unidentifiable ironwork of post-medieval and modern date (3.18kg),
- 11 pieces of metalworking debris (263.6g).

## **6.2.3 Iron nails**

In total 161 nails and fragments of iron nails (including two screws) were recovered from modern and post-medieval/modern contexts, weighing 1,322.5g. Aside from the obviously modern nails and screws, none could be dated. The majority are likely to date to the post-medieval and modern periods, although it is possible that residual Roman and medieval nails were present among the assemblage. A catalogue can be found in Appendix 4 and all (aside from finds nos. 56 and 296) have been discarded.

Only two are of the nails are of particular note. They came from accumulation/make-up L6 (finds no. 56) and accumulation/make-up/landscaping L41 (finds no.296). Both are incomplete but would have been large with square-sectioned shanks and flat sub-rectangular heads. It is possible that nails of this size may have come from the castle when it was partially demolished in the 1690s.

## **6.3 Clay tobacco pipe (Fig 8; Appendix 5)**

*by Laura Pooley*

In total 1034 pieces of clay tobacco pipe weighing 5.65kg was recovered from 44 contexts and all but two of the contexts (L12 and L25) were of 19th to 20th century date. All of the pipes have been catalogued in Appendix 5. Where possible the bowls have been identified according to the Colchester type series as published in *CAR 5* (1988). All other terminology is taken from *Guidelines for the Recovery and Processing of Clay Tobacco Pipes from Archaeological Projects* (Higgins 2017).

There were no complete clay tobacco pipes from the project, but fragments were found scattered around the whole of the Castle. Most came from T1 to the north (335), then T2 to the west and T4 to the east (253 and 280 respectively), with less from T3 to the south (166). However, less trenching was excavated in the front of the castle, and this area has seen significant archaeological excavation in the past. Most of the fragments came from soil layers with only two features producing significant quantities, pit F53 to the west and modern pipe trench F33 in the southwest corner.

#### *Stem fragments*

There were 878 stem fragments equating to 84.9% of the total count (3.81kg). This included 35 stem fragments where the foot had survived, but where no other part of the bowl was present and where there were no other distinguishing features to date or identify the fragment. Of the 35 foot pieces, 34 had heels (two of which were scored and two milled) and only one had a spur. At least six of the stem fragments were obvious wasters or kiln debris, but many others were discoloured. Only one fragment of stem was decorated. The fragment (from L21, finds no. 99) had moulded plant-like decoration similar to an example from Lion Walk published in *CAR 5* (1988, ref. 2964).

#### *Mouthpieces*

There were ten mouthpieces equating to just 1% of the total count (15.6g), which is not unusual as they are fragile and usually under-represented in the assemblage (Higgins 2017, Section 6.1). Eight are cut mouthpieces, one was rounded (occurring on late 19th-century and later pipes) and one was a waster as the bore hole had almost completely closed over during firing.

#### *Bowls*

There were 138 bowls and bowl fragments equating to 13.3% of the total count (1.77kg). Many of the bowls were complete or virtually complete, some still had part of the stem attached but most of the stems had been broken off close to the bowl. Where they could be identified, Colchester Types 6, 7 and 9 dominated the assemblage at 14, 55 and 32 bowls respectively. Small numbers (1-4) of Types 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, fluted and decorated bowls were also recovered (Fig 8.4-5). Twenty-five of the bowls showed evidence of burning around the rim and inside the bowl from use.

Many of the bowls could possibly be wasters dumped from nearby kilns as has previously been recorded on the site (see discussion). Two of the bowls are clearly wasters, one has significant damage to the outside of the bowl (Fig 8.3) and another is twisted and off-centre to the stem. The presence of thirteen Type 7 bowls in L27 (Fig 8.1) is also suggestive of a dump of kiln waste becoming incorporated in a later layer, as are the eleven Type 9 bowls from pit F53 together with three mouthpieces and a wig curler (the only one recovered from the site) (Fig 8.2).

Moulded maker's marks were identified on 18 of the bowls, 15 on Type 9 bowls and one each on the Type 11/12, Type 12 and fluted bowls. All were in relief on the sides of the heel/spur and included **EB** (x7), **IA** (x2), **JJ** (x1) **SC** (x2), **TA** (x1), **WB** (x4) and **-R** (x1).

*Colchester Type 2, c 1600-1640:* Four bowls.

*Colchester Type 3, c 1610-1640:* One bowl, with vitreous material (tobacco?) inside the bowl.

*Colchester Type 4, c 1640-1660:* One bowl.

*Colchester Type 6, c 1660-1680:* Fourteen bowls.

*Colchester Type 7, c 1670-1700:* Fifty-five bowls.

*Colchester Type 9, c 1700-1740:* Thirty-two bowls. Fifteen have moulded maker's marks in relief on the sides of the heel, the marks are **EB** (x7), **WB** (x4), **IA** (x2), **TA** (x1) and **-R** (x1).

*Colchester Type 11/12, c 1730-80 or 1780-1820:* One bowl, moulded maker's mark '**SC**' in relief on the sides of the spur.

*Colchester Type 12, c 1780-1820:* One bowl, moulded maker's mark '**SC**' in relief on the sides of the spur.

*Fluted bowls, late 18th to early 19th century:* One bowl, moulded maker's mark '**JJ**' in relief on the sides of the spur (Fig 8.5).

*Decorated bowls, c 1820-1860:* Two bowls.

*Unidentified bowls:* Twenty-six fragments.

### *Pipemakers*

In addition to the 18 moulded maker's marks identified on the bowls (see above), another eight (0.7% of the total count) were identified on the sides of heel/spur fragments where no part of the bowl had survived to allow for identification of type. The maker's marks on these eight fragments were **EB** (x3), **SC** (x2), **WB crowned** (x1), **TA** (x1) and **IB** (X1).

In total, the maker's marks of at least eight pipemakers were identified on 26 clay tobacco pipes from this project. All have been previously listed in *CAR 5* (1988).

- **EB** (x10) – Listed in *CAR 5* (1988) as Elizabeth Bland. Almost all of the maker's marks for EB from this project were poorly executed.
- **IA** (x2) – Documented thirty times in *CAR 5* (1988) but listed as an unidentified pipemaker. Pipes with these initials were found built into a tobacco pipe kiln at the junction of Maidenburgh Street and the High Street in 1960 (Gant 1960).
- **IB** (x1) – Documented once in *CAR 5* (1988), which lists several possibilities for IB if the use of I for J continues into the 19th-century.
- **JJ** (x1) – Listed in *CAR 5* (1988) as Joseph Jennings.
- **SC** (x4) – Listed in *CAR 5* (1988) as Stephen Chamberlain or Stephen Chamberlain Rand.
- **TA** (x2) – Documented twice in *CAR 5* (1988) but listed as an unidentified pipemaker.
- **WB** and **WB crowned** (x5) – Listed in *CAR 5* (1988) as William Battly.
- **-R** (X1) – Uncertain.

### *Conclusion*

A significant quantity of clay pipe was recovered during excavations at the Castle. Some of this is likely to represent casual loss and the discard of broken pipes since the early 17th-century. However, there is a noticeable spike in the number of bowls dating to the late 17th century (Types 6 and 7) and this could possibly be explained by the presence of workman at the site demolishing the castle for Weeley.

However, it is also possible that many of the clay pipes came from dumps of kiln waste from late 17th- to early 18th-century pipemaking. Clay pipes, wasters and a piece of kiln lining or muffle has previously been found during excavations along Museum Street adjacent to the site (CAT Report 521), with late 17th-century clay pipe debris found in the Castle bailey ditch in 1964 (Cunningham 1983, 380). Evidence for a clay pipe kiln of broadly similar date was uncovered at the junction of Maidenburgh Street and the High Street in 1960 (Gant 1960, 44), which included pipes with the maker's mark **IA** built into the kiln walls. Evidence of clay pipe manufacture of mid 18th-century date was also recovered close to the Methodist church in Maidenburgh Street in 1969 (Cunningham 1983, 380).

## **6.4 Glass and miscellaneous finds** (Appendix 6)

*by Laura Pooley*

In total 615 fragments of glass were recovered from 35 contexts weighing 7.62kg (see Appendix 6). The assemblage was fragmentary with a mean sherd weight of only 12.4g, and included vessel/bottle glass in olive green, green, pale green, blue, pale blue, brown and colourless, along with fragments of colourless window glass. Many of the fragments, especially those from the olive green bottles, were also covered in thick iridescence. Some of the fragments were embossed but none of the fragments were large enough to allow for identification. The earliest fragments were probably the olive green onion bottles which date from the 17th century onwards, and the assemblage as a whole appears to date from the 17th to the 20th centuries, although many of the earlier fragments are residual in later-dated contexts. Two complete 19th- to 20th-century glass bottles (a wine bottle and medicine bottle) also came from L8 along with three marbles from modern soil layers.

All of the miscellaneous finds have been recorded in Appendix 6. In summary there were:

- 153 shells (2.46kg), complete and fragmentary oyster, common whelk, cockle and snail,



- 48 fragments (1.82kg) of slate, of which five had peg-holes (roofing slate),
- 31 fragments (4.3kg) of septaria, Kentish ragstone and chalk, mostly featureless lumps/chips, none worked, some with mortar adhering,
- 1 piece of worked limestone block (1.24kg),
- 3 pieces of burnt flint (47g),
- 29 fragments (292g) of cinder/clinker/coal/coke,
- 5 fragments of charcoal (27g).

The worked limestone block and fragments of septaria, Kentish ragstone and chalk are all likely to have been part of the original fabric of the Castle, and some may be associated with Weeley's demolition of the Castle in the 1690s and later repairs.

All of these finds, aside from the glass medicine bottle and the worked limestone block, have been discarded.

## 6.5 Animal bone (Appendix 7) by Alec Wade

The excavation of the four floodlight cable trenches produced 2528 pieces of animal, bird and fish bone weighing 36.315kg from 51 contexts. These deposits were the result of landscaping around the castle in the post-medieval and modern periods including associated accumulation and make-up layers. A handful of discrete features were also recorded such as an articulated dog burial, various pits, and part of a metal surface.

Table 16 gives a breakdown of the assemblage by trench.

Trench no.	Number of pieces	Weight (g)
1	406	6186
2	1011	14247
3	627	8500
4	474	7382
<b>Total</b>	<b>2518</b>	<b>36,315</b>

**Table 16** Quantification of animal bone by trench

Trench 2 on the western side of the castle produced far more of the assemblage than any of the other trenches. A more detailed breakdown is given in Appendix 7 Table 1.

In general, the material was very fragmented and in poor condition reflecting the largely residual nature of the assemblage.

The recording of the assemblage was restricted to noting the presence of individual species and the broad anatomical zones represented by the skeletal parts present. Any signs of butchery or bone working were also noted. Material recovered from unstratified and modern deposits including the topsoil, existing service trenches, rubble spreads and modern structural features was also examined but did not contribute any new species or other meaningful data beyond that of the main assemblage. The tabular results are given in Appendix 7 Table 2.

All the main domesticated species were represented in the assemblage including cow, sheep, goat, horse, pig, chicken, goose, dog and cat. Wild species identified included red deer (L6), fallow deer (F20, L23, L39, L59), hare (L6, L23, L34), rabbit (F8, F46, L6, L39, L59), brown rat (F42), vole (L22), pigeon (or dove, L56), pheasant (L19, L39, L59), duck (L23, L34, L56, L59) and crane (F42) – a species not found breeding in this region since the 1600s. Other wild bird species that may have been in the assemblage but for which a positive identification was not possible included curlew or gull (L41), partridge (L59) and lapwing (L3). Fish bone (mostly vertebrae) was recovered from four contexts (L27, L36, L39 and L56) but these pieces were not otherwise identifiable.

Evidence of butchery consistent with usual carcass dismemberment and filleting was found amongst the main domestic species such as cow, sheep/goat and pig. Many of the large- and medium-sized mammal vertebra (likely also to be cow and sheep/goat or pig) were found to have been split longitudinally as part of the division of the animal's carcass. Unusually a fragment of a dog humerus from L56 displays several small fine cut marks around the neck of the diaphysis below the proximal joint.

Evidence of small-scale bone working was found in two contexts. In L6 a cow metacarpal had had both proximal and distal joints sawn off leaving the straight tubular middle section of diaphysis (117mm long) ready for further working. It is common for these pieces to be used as handles for knives. In L45 two small pieces of working waste were recovered. One was a roughly rectangular section of diaphysis 39.77mm long with a very regular square profile fashioned at one end (6.1mm by 6.2mm). The other was a rectangular piece of diaphysis with a curved profile 37.04mm long by 16.03mm wide and 5.95mm thick.

Part of an articulated dog burial was present in T2 (F42). It was of a moderately large-sized adult animal with extremely worn incisors suggesting an advanced age.

## 6.6 Lithics

by Adam Wightman

The lithic assemblage recovered during the excavation comprised a total of six prehistoric flakes (Table 17), 15 nodules and waste pieces/chippings which could be ascribable to the use of flint in the walls of the castle (Table 18) and 18 pieces of naturally occurring flint (discarded and not tabulated). The flints were all recovered from post-medieval/modern soil layers (L1-L3, L6, L41 and L51).

The worked flints which are considered to be prehistoric in date are all flakes exhibiting distinctive flint-knapping characteristics (Table 17). One is the proximal end of a large hard-hammer flake and two are small, thick flakes which have been retouched on the ventral face. Two small, thin flakes have usewear/edge damage on the lateral edges and another may be a waste thinning flake from the production of a Neolithic axe. The worked flints belong to a period of prehistoric activity on the site, probably during the Neolithic and/or Bronze Age.

Eleven of the flints collected were small flakes/fragments/chunks (Table 18) which lack the standard characteristics observable on intentionally knapped flint (ie striking platform, bulb of percussion, concoidal ripples *etc*). It is possible that some of the pieces are debitage from the knapping of prehistoric tools. However, it is more likely that they derive from flint nodules used as building materials in the walls of the adjacent castle (*CAR 15*, forthcoming). Flint nodules incorporated in the castle walls would have most likely been used in their natural nodular form without any modification (although it is possible that breakages and damage would have occurred). It is probable that the pieces recovered during the excavations derive from the accidental knapping of these nodules by pickaxes or other tools during the destruction of parts of the castle walls, although none of the pieces retain any mortar on their surfaces so it is not possible to say for certain. In addition, there were eighteen more small flint pieces which could have been created in this way, although they appeared to be nothing more than natural pieces from the background geology (finds numbers 4, 8, 21 and 99), and four small nodules with flakes/chips detached from their surfaces which may have come from the walls themselves. Alternatively, these nodules could be prehistoric cores or tools-of-convenience. One has a small notch formed by having been struck repeatedly (find number 161), which could have been caused through use with a strike-a-light to start fires, potentially during the medieval period.

A single gunflint was also recovered (Table 18). It is a rectangular gunflint made by segmenting a parallel-sided blade (Ballin 2012, 118). The heel (rear end), the leading edge (the front of the gunflint which creates the spark by hitting the 'frizzen' or steel) and the lateral sides of the gunflints, have all been modified by retouch on the upper face. There is no retouch on the lower face. Rectangular gunflints occur in two forms, double- and single-backed. This piece has a

single arris running from lateral side to lateral side which is roughly central and is of the single-backed type (Type 4 of De Lotbiniere's basic four-type gunflint typology (1984, 206)). Gunflints like these were created in huge numbers in Brandon, Suffolk using the local black flint and this particular type was considered 'common' being the poorest quality gunflints produced (Skertchley 1879, 46). The gunflint from the lighting trench is made from black flint and was probably knapped in Brandon. Their production began in around 1790, roughly ten years after the blade technique was introduced to Britain (De Lotbiniere 1977, 41). The leading edge of the gunflint has been badly damaged as a result of striking the steel. The heel edge is also damaged, perhaps suggesting that at some point the flint was turned around in the gun and the heel was used as a new leading edge. The gunflint measures 28 x 24 x 10mm. It is not clear from a comparison with the standardised gunflint sizes recorded by Skertchley in 1879 (pg 47-63) what type of gun the flint comes from, although it is most likely to be from a horse pistol.

Context	Finds no.	Artefact type	Cortex %	Soft/hard hammer	Modification/notes
L1, T1	2	broken flake	0	hard	evidence of platform preparation
	26	retouched flake	15	hard	thick flake with large removals on ventral
L2, T1	5	flake	5	soft	Small, thin flake with usewear/edge damage
L3, T1	8	flake	0	hard	small, thin possible usewear/edge damage
L6, T1	37	retouched flake	35	hard	thick flake with large removals on ventral
	133	flake	0	?soft	small, thin flake, could be from axe thinning process

**Table 17** Prehistoric flint flakes

Context	Finds no.	Artefact type	Notes
L2, T1	5	nodule with flakes/chips removed from surface	could be a prehistoric tool-of-convenience
	6	5 x chunks/shatter-pieces 5 x waste flakes/chips 1 x nodule with flakes/chips removed from surface	the nodule could be a prehistoric tool-of-convenience or a piece of a crude axe
	27	waste flake/chipping	
L41, T4	278	nodule with flakes/chips removed from surface	possibly a prehistoric core or used with a strike-a-light
L51, T2	161	nodule with flakes/chips removed from surface	possibly a prehistoric core or used with a strike-a-light
	192	gunflint	

**Table 18** Flint nodules/waste pieces/chippings and a gunflint

## 7 Discussion

Cable trenches for new floodlights around Colchester Castle were largely excavated through 0.8m of post-medieval and modern layers, most dating from the 19th to the 20th centuries but including some 18th-century activity. These layers are probably the results of a combination of: modern gardening activities; excavations at the front of the castle in the 19th century, the 1930s and the 1970s; earth-moving and landscaping after 1892 when the site was sold to Colchester Borough for the creation of a public park; and early 18th-century landscaping of the grounds by Charles Gray of Hollytrees. It also seems likely that much of the residual ceramic building material and building stone recovered from the cable trenches was originally part of the fabric of the castle, probably the result of Weeley's demolition of the structure in the 1690s. A significant quantity of post-medieval and modern domestic waste, and possibly some industrial waste (such as the clay pipe), also appears to have been dumped on the site over a number of years.

The vast majority of the recorded features were also of post-medieval or modern date, many associated with either modern services or post-medieval/modern landscaping. Excavations to the south of the castle have previously revealed inhumation burials and disarticulated remains (Drury 1983, 405-6). The burials had been interred after the demolition of the chapel, barbican

and forebuilding and are thought to date from the late 16th to the 17th centuries when the keep was used as a jail, as there is documentary evidence that those who died or committed suicide in custody (and possibly some who were executed) were buried adjacent to the keep (Drury 1983, 405-7). An extension to the floodlight bunker in 2006 also produced some disarticulated human remains (CAT Report 397). The disarticulated remains found during these excavations (F3/F5, F10 and F13) likely date to this post-medieval period and had been redeposited within 19th- to 20th-century layers.

At approximately 1m lower than the surrounding modern ground level, the trenches to the front of the Castle offered the best possibility to encounter *in situ* archaeological remains. In fact, a level survey undertaken in this area in 2019 as part of a trial-pit evaluation (CAT Report 1408) concluded that, based on levels at which significant archaeological deposits were encountered during previous archaeological excavations (as published in Drury 1982), deposits belonging to the surface of the Roman temple precinct survive at a depth of 0.9m below modern ground level (bmgl) and deposits associated with the construction of the castle keep at 0.4m bmgl. However, at 0.8m deep, virtually all of the contexts encountered during the 2001 project dated from the 18th to the 20th centuries, with many probably associated with 19th-century excavations and P G Laver's excavations in the 1930s. Interestingly though, three features and three layers c 2m to the east of the chapel (along T4) appear to be of medieval date, suggesting that they were located outside of these excavation areas and represent *in situ* archaeological remains.

## 8 Acknowledgements

CAT thanks Philip Wise and Colchester Borough Council for commissioning and funding the work. The project was managed by B Holloway and carried out with the assistance of C Austin, D Goodman, B Hurrell, C Lister, K Orr, L Pooley, S Rulton, D Simms, P Skippins, A Wade & N Weller. Monitoring was by Colchester Borough Council Archaeological Officers Martin Winter, Dr Jess Tipper and Dr Richard Hoggett, and Historic England Inspectors Debbie Priddy and Dr Jess Tipper. CAT would also like to thank Colchester Museums for allowing access to the archive.

## 9 References

Note: all CAT reports, except for DBAs, are available online in PDF format at <http://cat.essex.ac.uk>

- |                       |              |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| Ballin, T B           | 2012         | 'State of the art' of British gunflint research, with special focus on the early gunflint workshop at Dun Eistean, Lewis', in <i>Post-Medieval Archaeology</i> <b>46/1</b> , 116-142                                 |
| Bidwell, P            | 1999         | 'A survey of pottery production and supply at Colchester', in Symonds, R & Wade, S, <i>CAR 10: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-86, 488-499</i> . Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd. |
| Bidwell, P & Croom, A | 1999         | 'The Camulodunum/Colchester type series', in Symonds, R & Wade, S, <i>CAR 10: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-86, 488-499</i> . Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd.                  |
| Brooks, H             | 1997         | <i>An Historical Survey of Castle Park (Report for Council 1997)</i>   |
| Brown, D              | 2007         | <i>Archaeological Archives: A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation</i>   |
| CAR 5                 | 1988         | <i>Colchester Archaeological Report 5: The post-Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971-85</i> , by Nina Crummy  |
| CAR 6                 | 1992         | <i>Colchester Archaeological Report 6: Excavations at Culver Street, the Gilbert School, and other sites in Colchester 1971-85</i> , by Philip Crummy  |
| CAR 7                 | 2000         | <i>CAR Report 7: Post-Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-85</i> , by J P Cotter. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd.  |
| CAR 10                | 1999         | <i>CAR 10: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-86</i> , by R Symonds & S Wade. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd.   |
| CAR 15                | forth-coming | <i>Colchester Archaeological Report 15</i> (currently untitled), by P Crummy   |
| CAT Report 190        | 2002         | <i>An archaeological watching brief on the laying of a cable pipeline at</i>   |

		<i>Colchester Castle Park, Essex: April 2002</i>
CAT Report 397	2006	<i>An archaeological watching brief at Colchester Castle, Colchester, Essex: October 2006</i>
CAT Report 1382	2019	<i>Archaeological excavation for a water main replacement at the Upper Castle Park, High Street, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1UN: February 2019</i>
CAT Report 1408	2019	<i>Archaeological excavation of trial-pits in advance of the installation of new lighting around the castle in Upper Castle Park, High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1UN: May 2019</i>
CAT Report 1531	2021	<i>Archaeological excavation at Colchester Castle, Upper Castle Park, High Street, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1UN: November 2019 – January 2020</i>
ClfA	2014a	<i>Standard and guidance for an archaeological excavation</i>
ClfA	2014b	<i>Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials</i>
Cohen, A & Serjeantson, D	1996	<i>A manual for the identification of bird bones from archaeological sites</i> Revised edition, Archetype Publications, London.
Colchester Borough Council	1999	<i>Guidelines on Standards and Practices for Archaeological Fieldwork in the Borough of Colchester</i>
Cotter, J P	2000	<i>CAR Report 7: Post-Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-85.</i> Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd.
Cunningham, C M	1985	'A typology for post-Roman pottery in Essex', in Cunningham, C M & Drury, P J (eds.), <i>Post-medieval sites and their pottery: Moulsham Street, Chelmsford AD 1450-1750.</i> Chelmsford Archaeological Trust Report no. 5/CBA Research report no. 54, 1-16. London: Council for British Archaeology.
De Lotbiniere, S	1977	<i>The story of the English gunflint – some theories and queries,</i> Arms Armour Soc. <b>J.9</b> , 18-53
De Lotbiniere, S.	1984	<i>Gunflint recognition,</i> Int. J. Naut. Archaeol. Underwater Explor. <b>13</b> , 2016-9
Drury, P J	1982	'Aspects of the origins and development of Colchester Castle' in <i>Archaeological Journal</i> <b>139</b>
Egan, G	1994	<i>Lead cloth seals and related items in the British Museum.</i> Occasional Paper <b>93.</b> The British Museum Press; London.
Elton, S F	2017	<i>Cloth seals: an illustrated reference guide to the identification of lead seals attached to cloth.</i> Archaeopress Publishing Ltd.
Gurney, D	2003	<i>Standards for field archaeology in the East of England.</i> East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 14 (EAA <b>14</b> ).
Hawkes, C F C & Hull, M R	1947	<i>Camulodunum. First Report on the Excavation at Colchester 1930-1939.</i> Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London no. <b>14.</b> Oxford: The Society of Antiquaries, London.
Historic England	2015	<i>Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)</i>
Hull, M R	1958	<i>Roman Colchester.</i> Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London Report <b>20.</b> Oxford: The Society of Antiquaries, London.
Medlycott, M	2011	<i>Research and archaeology revisited: A revised framework for the East of England.</i> East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 24 (EAA <b>24</b> )
Schmid, E	1972	<i>Atlas of Animal Bones.</i> Elsevier Publishing Company, Amsterdam.
Skertchley, S B J	1879	<i>On the manufacture of gunflints, the methods of excavating for flint, the age of Palaeolithic man, and the connection between Neolithic art and the gunflint trade,</i> Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, London: HMSO
Symonds, R & Wade, S	1999	<i>CAR 10: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-86.</i> Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd.
Tomber, R & Dore, J	1998	<i>The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection. A Handbook.</i> MoLAS Monograph 2. London: Museum of London Archaeology Service.
Winter, M	2001	<i>Brief for an archaeological excavation, Colchester Castle, Castle Park, Colchester, Essex.</i> Colchester Museums.

## 10 Abbreviations and glossary

CAT	Colchester Archaeological Trust
CBC	Colchester Borough Council
CHER	Colchester Historic Environment Record
CIfA	Chartered Institute for Archaeologists
context	a single unit of excavation, which is often referred to numerically, and can be any feature, layer or find.
EHER	Essex Historic Environment Record
feature (F)	an identifiable thing like a pit, a wall, a drain: can contain 'contexts'
layer (L)	distinct or distinguishable deposit (layer) of material
medieval	period from AD 1066 to c 1500
modern	period from c AD 1800 to the present
NGR	National Grid Reference
post-medieval	from c AD 1500 to c 1800
residual	something out of its original context, eg a Roman coin in a modern pit
Roman	the period from AD 43 to c AD 410
section	(abbreviation sx) vertical slice through feature/s or layer/s
wsj	written scheme of investigation

## 11 Contents of archive

**Finds:** 9 standard museum boxes and 1 plastic box of metalwork

### **Paper record**

One A3 archival museum box:

The report (CAT Report 1552)

Original site records (context sheets, plans and sections)

Site digital photographic thumbnails and log

Colchester Museums Brief; CAT WSI

### **Digital record**

The report (CAT Report 1552)

Graphic files

Site digital photographs, photographic thumbnails and log

Survey data

## 12 Archive deposition

The archive is currently held by the Colchester Archaeological Trust at Roman Circus House, Roman Circus Walk, Colchester, Essex, CO2 7GZ, but will be permanently deposited with Colchester Museum under accession number COLEM: 2001.238.

**Distribution list**

Mark Wicks, Colchester Borough Homes

Dr Jess Tipper, Historic England

Dr Richard Hoggett, Colchester Borough Council Place Services  
Essex Historic Environment Record



**Colchester Archaeological Trust**

Roman Circus House,  
Roman Circus Walk,  
Colchester,  
Essex, CO2 7GZ

tel.: 01206 501785

email: [lp@catuk.org](mailto:lp@catuk.org)

Checked by: Philip Crummy  
Date: 7.4.21

## Appendix 1 Context list

### Phase 1 – 2001-2002

Context	Trench	Find no.	Context type	Comments	Description	Date
L1	T1	1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 26, 29, 35, 38, 46, 47, 52, 54, 65, 74, 253, 349-356, 359-361, 367, 369-375, 379, 430, 431, 444, 445, 448, 449	Topsoil	Seals L2, L8, L9, L10, L11, F1 & F2. c 0.04-0.35m thick, recorded at ground level. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century.	Dark brown silty topsoil with significant quantity of modern finds	Modern, 20th century
L2	T1	5, 6, 9, 23, 27, 36, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 60, 61, 69, 212, 248, 250, 254, 362, 364, 365, 405, 411, 413, 415, 416, 427, 429, 432	Buried topsoil	Sealed by L1 & F2; cut by L9 & F1; cut by and seals L3 & L4; seals L5, L6 & L12. c 0.14-0.27m thick, recorded at c 0.08-0.24m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century.	Light brown silty loam topsoil with significant quantity of modern finds	Modern, 20th century
L3	T1	7, 8, 10, 368	Rubble patch	Sealed by L2 but also cut into L2 and L5. c 0.31m thick, recorded at c 0.22m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century.	Loose mid brown silt with a concentration of rubble (stone and tile)	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L4	T1	11	Rubble patch	Sealed by L2 but also cut into L2 and L5. c 0.14m thick, recorded at c 0.25m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: post-medieval; but cuts L5 so context must be 19th-20th century.	Loose mid brown silt with a concentration of rubble (stone and tile)	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L5	T1	15, 19, 22, 24, 28, 32, 33, 34, 45, 63, 252, 257, 357, 363, 376, 377, 446, 447	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L2, L10, L11; cut by L3, L4, L9; seals L6. c 0.06-0.16m thick, recorded at c 0.35-0.46m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown silty loam with concentration of building debris.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L6	T1	12, 20, 21, 25, 31, 37, 49, 50, 56, 64, 67, 68, 71, 214, 249, 251, 260, 366, 380, 407, 417, 424, 433(d), 437, 443	Accumulation/ make-up	Sealed by L5, L10, L11; cut by L9, F2; seals L7, L12. Not fully excavated (over 0.48m thick), recorded at 0.28-0.59m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Mid brown sandy silt	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L7	T1	247	Mortar patches	Sealed by L6. Thickness and depth not recorded. Latest dated finds evidence: post-medieval/modern	Compact mortar (not continuous)	Post-medieval / modern, ?19th-20th century
L8	T1c	55, 57, 58, 402, 408, 409, 412, 414, 420-422, 425, 428, 439	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L1, seals L9. c 0.05-0.30m thick, recorded at c 0.12-0.39m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silt with quantity of modern finds	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L9	T1c	59, 358, 378	Make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L1, L8; cuts L2, L5, L6. Not fully excavated (0.05m to over 0.3m thick), recorded at 0.17-0.48m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Clean yellow sand	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L10	T1	246, 255	Buried topsoil	Sealed by L1; seals L5, L6; replaces L2 at far NW end of trench. c 0.1-0.19m thick, recorded at 0.2m bcgl.	Silty clay, some burning.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century



				Latest dated finds evidence: post-medieval; but seals L5 & L6 so context must be 19th-20th century.		
L11	T1	213, 256	Buried topsoil	Sealed by L1; seals L5, L6. Contemporary with L10. c 0.1-0.63m thick, recorded at 0.1-0.2m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: post-medieval; but seals L5 & L6 so context must be 19th-20th century.	Mid brown sandy loam, some small stone and tile.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L12	T1e	259	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L2, L6. Not fully excavated (over 0.55m thick), recorded at 0.29m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: clay pipe bowl c 1670-1700.	Mid/light brown silty loam with CBM fragments	Post-medieval, ?17th century
L13	T1c	258	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L5. Thickness and depth not recorded. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silty loam with CBM, stone and mortar.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L14	-	-	-	-	-	-
L15	-	-	-	-	-	-
L16	T3 & Bunker	96, 100	Topsoil	Seals L17, F14, F15. c 0.05-0.13m thick, recorded at ground level. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silty loam	Modern, 20th century
L17	T3 & Bunker	76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 87, 88, 95, 97, 101, 102, 141, 146, 150, 401, 418, 450(d)	Buried topsoil	Sealed by L16; seals L18, L19, L20, L21, L22, L24, F8; cut by F6, F7, F14, F15, F16. c 0.05-0.50m thick, recorded at 0.05-0.14m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silty loam with CBM & stone	Modern, 20th century
L18	T3a & Bunker	80, 397	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L17. Not fully excavated (over 0.42m thick), recorded at 0.23-0.45m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown/yellow sandy silt with large quantities of slate, CBM, stone and pottery.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L19	T3	82, 86, 90, 94, 108, 436, 452	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L17; cut by F8; seals L20. Not fully excavated (over 0.6m thick), recorded at 0.2m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Mid brown sandy silt, with CBM, mortar, shell, bone, pottery.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L20	T3	84, 85	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L17, L19, L31; cut by F30. Not fully excavated (over 0.6m thick), recorded at 0.2-0.27m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: medieval (c 1150-1375/1400), but context probably of post-medieval date	Yellow/light brown silty-sand.	?Post-medieval
L21	T3	99, 396	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L17; cut by F9, F11, F12. Not fully excavated (over 0.6m thick), recorded at 0.2m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silty loam	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century

L22	T3b	103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 120	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L17; cut by F17, F18, F19; seals L23. F22 is probably a deposit within L23 rather than a separate feature. Not fully excavated (0.1m to over 0.6m thick), recorded at 0.1-0.64m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown silt with large quantities of CBM, bone, shell, stone.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L23	T3b	135, 137, 140	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L22, L24; cut by F29. F20 is probably a deposit within L23 rather than a separate feature. Not fully excavated (over 0.35m thick), recorded at 0.40-0.8m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown/yellow dirty sand/mortar mix with CBM, mortar, shell.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L24	T3b	139, 398, 403	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L17; seals L23. Not fully excavated (0.23m to over 0.6m thick), recorded at 0.14-0.25m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 20th century	Dark brown silt with stone, op sig and CBM	Modern, 20th century
L25	T3	144, 157, 400, 404	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L16, L28; cut by F31, F32, F33, F35. Not fully excavated (over 0.75m thick), recorded at 0.05-0.15m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 18th-19th century	Dark brown silty loam	Post-medieval, 18th-19th century
L26	T3	147	Sand deposit	Sealed by L25, seals L27. No section, thickness and depth not recorded. Latest dated finds: post-medieval/modern, but seals L27 so must be of 19th-20th century date	Dirty yellow sand with patches of burning.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L27	T3	145, 153, 159, 160, 399, 451	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L26, seals F35. No section, thickness and depth not recorded. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Mid brown sandy silt with CBM & pot	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L28	T3	148, 152	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L16; seals L25; cut by F34.. c 0.05-0.35m thick, recorded at 0.1m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dirty mid brown silty sand with gravel & CBM	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L29	T3	-	Rubble deposit	Sealed by L17. No section, thickness and depth not recorded.	CBM & septaria	?Post-medieval / modern
L30	T4	114, 262	Topsoil	Seals L31. c 0.04-0.9m thick, recorded at ground level. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown loam	Modern, 20th century
L31	T4	112, 116, 128, 142, 154, 263, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 283, 289, 291, 442	Topsoil/ buried topsoil	Sealed by L30; seals L20, L32, L33, L34, L35, L36, L39, L40, L41, L43, L44, F24, F25, F23, F28, F30, F49, F50; cut by F52. c 0.08-0.4m thick, recorded at ground level-0.09m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown silty loam with some CBM.	Modern, 20th century

L32	T4	113	Part of F25	F25 is sealed by L31, has an undetermined relationship with F23 and cuts L33 and L37. In particular, L32 is sealed by L31 and L36, and seals L35. Thickness and depth not recorded, sketch section only. Latest dated finds evidence from lower fill of F25 (L34 and L35): AD 1150-1375/1400. Latest dated finds evidence from upper fill of F25 (L36): 14th century onwards (peg-tile)	Dirty brown silty sand	Medieval
L33	T4	115	Accumulation/ make-up	Sealed by L31; cut by F25/L35; seals L38. c 0.15-0.27m thick, recorded at 0.34-0.4m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: Roman	Dirty brown sand with some CBM	?Medieval
L34	T4	117, 122, 132	Part of F25	F25 is sealed by L31, has an undetermined relationship with F23 and cuts L33 and L37. In particular, L34 is sealed by L31 and L35, and seals L37. c 0.05-0.16m thick, recorded at 0.2-0.8m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence from lower fill of F25 (L34 and L35): AD 1150-1375/1400. Latest dated finds evidence from upper fill of F25 (L36): 14th century onwards (peg-tile)	Clean yellow sand with some mortar and tile flecks	Medieval
L35	T4	124	Part of F25	F25 is sealed by L31, has an undetermined relationship with F23 and cuts L33 and L37. In particular, L35 is sealed by L31, L32 and L36, and cuts L33. Thickness and depth not recorded, sketch section only. Latest dated finds evidence from lower fill of F25 (L34 and L35): AD 1150-1375/1400. Latest dated finds evidence from upper fill of F25 (L36): 14th century onwards (peg-tile)	Op sig lumps in a dark silt with fine gravel	Medieval
L36	T4	129, 393	Part of F25	F25 is sealed by L31, has an undetermined relationship with F23 and cuts L33 and L37. In particular, L36 is sealed by L31 and seals L32 and L35. Up to c 0.6m thick, recorded at 0.29m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence from lower fill of F25 (L34 and L35): AD 1150-1375/1400. Latest dated finds evidence from upper fill of F25 (L36): 14th century onwards (peg-tile)	Mid brown sandy silt with CBM & gravel	Medieval
L37	T4	121	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Cut by F25/L34, probably the same as L38. Not fully excavated (over 0.32m thick), recorded at 0.5-0.6m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: Roman	Dirty brown sandy silt with flecks of op sig/plaster	?Medieval
L38	T4	127	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L33, probably the same as L37. Not fully excavated (over 0.25m thick), recorded at 0.55-0.6m bcgl.	Dirty brown sandy silt	?Medieval

				Latest dated finds evidence: Roman		
L39	T4	143, 156, 426	Mixed rubble layer	Sealed by L31, L40; cut by F28. Not fully excavated (over 0.54m thick), recorded at 0.2-0.5m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown sandy silty with CBM, gravel & stones	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L40	T4	155	Mortar/rubble layer	Sealed by L31; seals L39. c 0.8-0.16m thick, recorded at 0.27-0.37m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown sandy silt with mortar & CBM	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L41	T4	267, 269, 278, 280, 284, 290, 296	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L31 & L46; cut by F51, F52; seals L42. c 0.3-0.67(+m) thick, recorded at 0.11-0.32m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silty loam with CBM, pot	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L42	T4, T4c, e & f	181, 281, 282, 285, 288, 294	Mortar dump	Sealed by L41, L44 & L46; seals L45. Not fully excavated (0.24m to over 0.42m thick), recorded at 0.13-0.8m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Coarse yellow mortar with tile and septaria	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L43	T4	287, 292	Rubble/mortar dump	Sealed by L31; seals L41 and F53. Halfway down east side of trench, gives way to L41 as the trench goes north. c 0.15-0.33m thick, recorded at 0.15-0.24m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Yellow mortar & post-med CBM	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L44	T4b	-	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L31, L41; seals L42 Not fully excavated (0.05 to over 0.2m thick), recorded at 0.1-0.8m bcgl.	Dark brown loam with CBM flecks	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L45	T4c	293	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L42. Not fully excavated (over 0.24m thick), recorded at 0.6-0.8m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silt with CBM, bone, pot, charcoal flecks	Post-medieval / modern, ?19th-20th century
L46	T4a	295	Rubble	Sealed by L31, seals L41 & L42. No section, thickness and depth not recorded. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Coarse CBM & mortar	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
L47	-	-	-	-	-	-
L48	-	-	-	-	-	-
L49	-	-	-	-	-	-
L50	T2	161, 203, 206, 209	Topsoil	Seals L51, L55. c 0.03-0.05m thick, recorded at ground level. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silt	Modern, 20th century
L51	T2	161, 166, 167, 178, 180, 184, 190, 192, 193, 194, 198, 200, 204, 207,	Buried topsoil	Sealed by L51; seals L52, L56, L59, L60, F38, F39, F41, F46, F48.	Dark brown silty loam	Modern, 20th century

		216, 242, 410, 440, 453		c 0.06-0.8m thick, recorded at ground level to 0.05m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century		
L52	T2	163, 164, 174	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L51; cut by F41; seals L53, L54, L59, F43. c 0.09-0.39m thick, recorded at 0.1-0.27m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dirty mid brown silty sand with gravel & CBM	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L53	T2	175	Mortar band	Sealed by L52; cut by F41; seals L54. c 0.05-0.24m thick, recorded at 0.35-0.45m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light sandy mortar with some tile flecks	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L54	T2	176, 210	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L53; cut by F40 and F41. Not fully excavated (over 0.3m thick), recorded at 0.48- 0.6m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Mottled dirty brown sand	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L55	T2a	172	Rubble	Sealed by L51; seals L56. c 0.16m thick, recorded at 0.05-0.15m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Modern brick, mortar with small stones	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L56	T2, T2a-b	170, 171, 173, 182, 186, 189, 191, 211, 406, 419, 423, 435, 438, 441Accumulation/make-up/landscapi ng	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L51, L55, F38, F39; contains L58; cut by F42; seals L57, L58 & L59. Not fully excavated (0.25 to over 0.65m thick), recorded at 0.17-0.3m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silt with CBM fragments & small stones	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L57	T2, T2c	183, 185, 434	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L56. Not fully excavated (over 0.4m thick), recorded at 0.4- 0.7m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light brown sandy silt with CBM & pot	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L58	T2	187	Mortar lens	Within L56. Not fully excavated (over 0.23m thick), recorded at 0.48m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Mortar	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L59	T2, T2d-e	195, 196, 197, 201, 217, 240, 243, 244	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L51; contains deposit F47; cut by F43, F46; seals L60. Not fully excavated (0.22 to over 0.67m thick), recorded at 0.14-0.34m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Light/mid brown silt with patches of mortar, septaria & peg-tile	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L60	T2	202, 205, 208	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L51, L59. Not fully excavated (over 0.37m thick), recorded at 0.25- 0.8m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dirty yellow sand with CBM	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
L61	T2	245	Accumulation/ make-up/ landscaping	Sealed by L51. No section, thickness and depth not recorded. Latest dated finds evidence: post-medieval (17th century)	Mortar & tile flecks	Post-medieval / modern

				onwards)		
F1	T1	-	Garden feature?	Sealed by L1; cuts L2. 0.32m long, 0.27m wide, 0.2m thick, 0.15m bcgl.	Lump of mortared stone	Modern
F2	T1	66, 73, 261	Rubble spread	Sealed by L1; cuts L2, L6. c 6m long, 0.12-0.4m thick, c 0.08-0.15m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Lime mortar with Roman CBM & peg-tile	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F3/F5	T1	-	Redeposited/ residual human remains	Redeposited/residual remains within L6. Skull (F5) and finger, leg and toe bones (F3)	-	?Late 16th-17th century remains redeposited in the 19th-20th century
F4	T1	70, 72, 454, 455, 456	?Pit	Sealed by L1. No section, 0.67m long. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silt with lots of iron slag.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F6	T3 Bunker	-	Cables	Cut through L17, 0.4m bcgl.	-	Modern
F7	T3 Bunker	-	Pit	Cut through L17 (could be a deposit within L17). 0.4m wide, 0.15m deep, 0.3m bcgl.	Mid brown sand with CBM & mortar	Modern
F8	T3	83	?Pit	Sealed by L17, cut into L19. 0.34m wide, 0.25m deep, 0.2m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: c 1200-1550, but cut into L19 so much be of 19th to 20th century date	Dark brown/black silt, evidence of burning with charcoal, animal bone, mortar, shell	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F9	T3	-	Cables	Cut through L21, 0.42m bcgl.	-	Modern
F10	T3	-	Redeposited/ residual human remains	Redeposited/residual remains within L21, 0.65m bcgl. Human skull	-	?Late 16th-17th century remains redeposited in the 19th-20th century
F11	T3	-	Cables	Cut through L21, 0.28m bcgl.	-	Modern
F12	T3	-	Cables	Cut through L21, 0.37m bcgl.	-	Modern
F13	T1b	-	Redeposited/ residual human remains	Redeposited/residual remains at base of trench. Probable human toe bones. No plan or section.	Mid-dark brown silt	?Late 16th-17th century remains redeposited in the 19th-20th century
F14	T3b	138	Mortar	Sealed by L16; cuts L17.	Grey mortar with tile flecks	Modern

				0.86m long, 0.09m thick, 0.1m bcgl.		
F15	T3b	134	Concrete footing	Sealed by L16; cuts L17. 0.34m wide, 0.05m thick, 0.08m bcgl.	-	Modern
F16	T3b	136	Brickwork	Within L17. 0.18m wide, 0.24m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century		Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
F17	T3b	-	Cables	Cut through L22, 0.45m bcgl.	-	Modern
F18	T3b	-	Lead pipe	Cut through L22, 0.26m bcgl.	-	Modern
F19	T3b	-	Cable	Cut through L22, 0.4m bcgl.	-	Modern
F20	T3b	118	Part of L23	Not a separate feature but a deposit within L23. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	See L23	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
F21	T3b	119	Mortar patch, part of L22	Stratigraphy not recorded, probably a deposit within L22. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Yellow mortar with red tile flecks	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
F22	T3b	111	Part of L22	Not a separate feature but a deposit within L22. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	See L22	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century
F23	T4	126	?Pit/cut	Sealed by L31; cuts F24; uncertain relationship with F25. Edges not well defined, over 0.6m deep, 0.22m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: AD 1025/1050-1200/1225	Dark brown sandy silt with CBM, op sig & small stones	Medieval
F24	T4	125	?Pit/cut	Sealed by L31; cut by F23. Edges not well defined, 0.52m deep, c 0.3m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: Roman	Mid brown silt with CBM, op sig & septaria	?Medieval
F25	T4	123	?Pit/cut (includes L32, L34, L35 & L36)	F25 is sealed by L31, has an undetermined relationship with F23 and cuts L33 and L37. Edges not well defined, over 0.6m deep, 0.22m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence from lower fill of F25 (L34 and L35): AD 1150-1375/1400. Latest dated finds evidence from upper fill of F25 (L36): 14th century onwards (peg-tile)	Mid brown sandy silt with CBM & coarse gravel	Medieval
F26	T4	-	Sewer pipe	Sealed by L31, within F30, 0.33m bcgl	-	Modern
F27	T4	-	Burnt patch	Stratigraphy not recorded, no section. 0.8m bcgl.	Orange sand surrounded by charcoal/sand mix	Post-medieval / modern
F28	T4	-	Pit	Sealed by L31; cuts L39. 0.26m bcgl.	Dark brown sandy silt	Post-medieval / modern, 19th- 20th century

F29	T3b	-	Cable	Cut through L23, 0.55m bcgl.	-	Modern
F30	T4	130, 133	Service trench	Sealed by L31, contains F26. Was thought to be the service trench for F26 but would seem too wide/deep, but there is probably a deep service below 0.8m bcgl.	Dark brown silt with modern CBM	Modern
F31	T3	-	Lead pipe	Sealed by L16; cut into L25. 0.09m bcgl.	-	Post-medieval / modern
F32	T3	-	Cables	Sealed by L16; cut into L25. 0.11m bcgl.	-	Modern
F33	T3	149, 394, 395	Cable	Sealed by L28; cut into L25. 0.53m bcgl.	-	Modern
F34	T3	-	Cable (Part of F37)	Cut through L28. 0.28m bcgl.	-	Modern
F35	T3	158	Rubble patch, part of L25	Not a separate feature but a deposit within L25. Latest dated finds evidence: 18th-19th century	CBM & mortar	Post-medieval, 18th-19th century
F36	T2	165	Brickwork	Stratigraphy not well recorded, no section. Sealed by L52. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Red bricks in a white/grey mortar	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F37	T2	-	Cable (Part of F34)	Cut through L51. 0.28m bcgl.	-	Modern
F38	T2	169	Oyster shell	Sealed by L51; seals L56. 0.6m long, up to 0.12m deep, 0.15m bcgl. Associated with CBM debris. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Common to abundant oyster shell fragments and complete halves in a mid to dark grey sandy clay loam	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F39	T2	168	Metalled surface	Sealed by L51; layer underneath not numbered but it seals L56; cut by F48. 0.7m wide, single stone layer thick, 0.17m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: medieval/post-medieval, but above L56 so must be of 19th-20th century date	Abundant rounded stones compacted into a hard surface with occasional fragments of CBM	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F40	T2	-	Drain/sewer pipe	Cut through L54, 0.55m bcgl.	-	Modern
F41	T2	-	Cable	Sealed by L51; cuts L52, L53 and L54; 0.13m bcgl.	-	Modern
F42	T2	-	Dog burial	Sealed by L51; cuts L56 and L57. c 1.2m long/wide, 0.5m deep, 0.3m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Articulated dog burial.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F43	T2	188	Pit	Sealed by L52; cuts L59. c 1m long/wide, 0.4m deep, 0.3m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 1700+, but cuts L59 so must	Mid brown silt with white mortar & CBM	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century



				be of 19th-20th century date		
F44	T2	199	Pit	Sealed by L51? Not planned or sectioned. Latest dated finds evidence: medieval/post-medieval	Mid brown/orange silty clay with CBM	Post-medieval / modern, ?19th-20th century
F45	T2	-	Soakaway	Sealed by L50. Not planned or sectioned.	Gravel soakaway	Modern
F46	T2	215	Pit	Sealed by L51; cuts L59. c 0.7m long/wide, 0.4m deep, 0.18m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Grey lime mortar with concentration of CBM and charcoal flecks	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F47	T2	241	Part of L59	Probably a rubble deposit within L59, c 0.3m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Grey lime mortar with post-medieval bricks	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F48	T2	-	Pit/cut	Sealed by L51; cuts L56. Large cut feature, 1.5m wide, 0.66m deep, steep sides with irregular base, recorded in section only, 0.12m bcgl.	Dark brownish grey sandy clay loam, with small stones, mortar & CBM fragments	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F49	T4, T4g	265, 279	CBM spread	Sealed by L31; extends into base of trench; cut by F50. Over 3m by 1m, over 0.43m thick, 0.48m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Grey/white lime mortar with peg-tile & brick	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F50	T4	264	Pit	Sealed by L31; cuts F49. c 0.5m long/wide, over 0.4m deep, 0.48m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Dark brown silt with CBM.	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century
F51	T4	-	Cable	Cut through L41, 0.38m bcgl.	-	Modern
F52	T4	-	Drain pipe	Cut through L31 and L41, 0.2m bcgl.	-	Modern
F53	T4	276, 286	Pit	Sealed by L43; cuts L41. c 2.1m long/wide, 0.36m deep, 0.4m bcgl. Latest dated finds evidence: 19th-20th century	Mid brown silty loam with charcoal flecks, CBM, shell, clay pipe, animal bone	Post-medieval / modern, 19th-20th century

Unstratified finds: 13, 14, 30, 39, 40, 48, 53, 62 (nails, not recorded, discarded), 75, 89, 91 (T1), 92, 93, 98, 109, 110, 131, 151, 162, 177, ?179, 218, 219, 230-239, ?275, 297-348, 381-392

Void finds: 220-229

## Appendix 2 Pottery list

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
F002	RUBBLE SPREAD	73	1	1	5	5		1	0	0																CZ	CAM 395	0.10	90		AD 250-400	
F002	RUBBLE SPREAD	73	1	3	20	7		0	0	1																GX					ROMAN	
F004	?PIT	72	1	1	5	5																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
F008	?PIT	83	3	1	8	8																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
F008	?PIT	83	3	1	3	3																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
F015	CONCRETE FOOTING	134	3	1	35	35		0	0	1					X											F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
F015	CONCRETE FOOTING	134	3	1	12	12																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
F016	BRICKWORK	136	3	1	5	5																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
F020	PART OF L23	118	3	1	16	16																				HD					RILLING AD 300-400	
F022	PART OF L22	111	3	1	2	2		1	0	0																F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
F023	?PIT/CUT	126	4	1	15	15		1	0	0																F13	COOKING POT A1A	0.06	200		AD 1025/1050-1200/1225	
F024	?PIT/CUT	125	4	2	27	14																				GX					ROMAN	
F025	?PIT/CUT	123	4	1	10	10																				F13					AD 1025-1225	
F033	CABLE	149	3	1	23	23		0	0	1																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
F033	CABLE	149	3	9	107	12		1	3	1																F40	?	0.03	260		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F033	CABLE	149	3	3	35	12																				F13T					AD 1100-1225	
F033	CABLE	149	3	10	98	10		0	0	2																F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
F033	CABLE	149	3	1	9	9																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
F033	CABLE	149	3	1	20	20																				F45D					AD 1500-1700	
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	2	79	40	X	0	1	1																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	1	24	24		0	1	0																F45D					AD 1500-1700	
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	1	5	5		0	1	0																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
F038	OYSTER SHELL	169	2	1	14	14											X									F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2	16	177	11		1	0	2																F40	TRIPOD PIPKIN	0.18	95		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2	2	8	4																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2	10	132	13																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2	4	51	13		3	1	0																F48D	CUP	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2																							F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2																							F48D	BOWL	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2	1	47	47		1	0	0																F21	CHAFING DISH	0.07	240		AD c.1200-1550	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2	4	130	33		1	0	1																F45M	?	0.13	70		19TH-20TH c.	
F042	DOG BURIAL	181	2	1	4	4																				F35					AD c.1200/1250-1350/1400	
F043	PIT	188	2	1	68	68		1	0	0																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.05	380		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F046	PIT	215	2	1	13	13																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F047	PART OF L59	241	2	1	8	8																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
F047	PART OF L59	241	2	1	18	18																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
F047	PART OF L59	241	2	4	18	5		2	0	0																F48D	?	0.04	180		19TH-20TH c.	
F047	PART OF L59	241	2																							F48D	PLATE	0.03	260		19TH-20TH c.	
F049	CBM SPREAD	265	4	1	30	30		1	0	0																F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.09	200		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F049	CBM SPREAD	265	4	2	24	12																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
F049	CBM SPREAD	265	4	1	7	7		1	0	0																F48D		0.06	160		19TH-20TH c.	
F049	CBM SPREAD	279	4	1	6	6																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F050	PIT	264	4	2	8	4																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
F053	PIT	276	4	1	17	17																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
F053	PIT	276	4	7	43	6		0	1	0																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
F053	PIT	276	4	2	161	81		0	0	1																F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
F053	PIT	276	4	7	121	17		1	0	2																F40	DISH	0.05	270		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F053	PIT	276	4	1	14	14		1	0	0																F45M	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
F053	PIT	276	4	1	27	27		1	0	0																KX	CAM 305B	0.11	210		AD 275-425	
F053	PIT	286	4	3	29	10																		X		F46				25 MM DIAM.	AD 1550-1800	
F053	PIT	286	4	2	44	22		1	0	0																F45F	GLOBULAR JUG	0.15	100		AD 1600-1800	
F053	PIT	286	4	9	291	32		0	0	1																F45D					AD 1500-1700	
F053	PIT	286	4	1	11	11		0	0	1																F45F					AD 1600-1800	
F053	PIT	286	4	20	648	32		4	0	3																F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.29	230		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F053	PIT	286	4																							F40	MEDIUM-SIZED BOWL	0.07	220		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F053	PIT	286	4	1	9	9																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
F053	PIT	286	4	1	12	12																				F42					AD 1500-1700	
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	12	12																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	3	3																				F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	2	2																					F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	5	5																					GX					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	22	22		0	0	1																	GX					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	2	13	7																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	19	19																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	4	52	13		2	0	1																	F40	MEDIUM SIZED BOWL	0.06	170		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1																								F40	?	0.04	200		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	5	5																					F13					AD 1025-1225
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	4	22	6																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	15	43	3																					F48D	?	0.10	65		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1																								F48D	?	0.11	80		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1																								F48D	PLATE	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	4	1	1	19	19		1	0	0																	F13T	COOKING POT	0.02	?		AD 1100-1225
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	3	71	24		1	0	0																	F45M		0.10	20		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	1	38	38																					F46					AD 1550-1800
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	2	61	31																					F48E					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	1	10	10																					F48B					19TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	2	98	49																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	1	7	7		1	0	0																	GX	?	0.07	160		ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	1	3	3																					F35					AD c.1200/1250-1350/1400
L001	TOPSOIL	18	1	10	85	9		1	0	0																	F48D	PLATE	0.12	210		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	26	1	1	38	38																					HZ OX					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	26	1	1	3	3																					DJ					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	26	1	2	16	8																					GX					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	26	1	1	6	6																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	26	1	1	9	9		0	1	0																	F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	26	1	2	5	3																					F46					AD 1550-1800
L001	TOPSOIL	26	1	3	18	6		1	0	0																	F48D	?	0.06	190		19TH-20TH c.

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	1	14	14																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	1	11	11																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	1	7	7																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	4	100	25																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	2	16	8																					GX					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	1	8	8																					GX					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	1	16	16		1	0	0																	HD	NECKED JAR	0.08	150		AD 300-400
L001	TOPSOIL	35	1	10	67	7		1	0	1																	F48D	?	0.05	130		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	46	1	1	20	20																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	46	1	1	2	2																					F48D					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	46	1	1	2	2																					F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	47	1	1	19	19		0	0	1																	F46					AD 1550-1800
L001	TOPSOIL	47	1	1	3	3																					F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	47	1	1	3	3																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	47	1	1	4	4		0	0	1																	F48B					19TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	47	1	11	39	4		1	1	0																	F48D	?	0.07	190		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	47	1	1	1	1		1	0	0																	F48D	?	0.04	150		19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	47	1	2	27	14																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	52	1	1	6	6																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900
L001	TOPSOIL	65	1	3	8	3																					GX					ROMAN
L001	TOPSOIL	65	1	1	4	4																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	65	1	9	19	2		0	0	2																	F48D					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	65	1	1	10	10														X							BACG	DRAG 33	0.02	?		AD 100-200
L001	TOPSOIL	74	1	1	22	22																					F46					AD 1550-1800
L001	TOPSOIL	253	1	1	20	20																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	253	1	2	21	11																					F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	253	1	1	10	10																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L001	TOPSOIL	253	1	1	28	28		0	0	1																	F48D					19TH-20TH c.
L001	TOPSOIL	253	1	1	13	13		0	0	1																	MP					AD 250-400
L001	TOPSOIL	253	1	1	8	8																					F45					POST-MEDIEVAL

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	3	47	16																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	6	92	15					X															F45M	STAMP: GL[ ]BE WORKS			GLOBE POTTERY CO LTD COR- BRIDGE STAFF.	20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	1	3	3																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	1	4	4																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	2	18	9		1	0	0																F51A	BOWL	0.04	300	IRON-MOTTLED DEC	19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	21	80	4		4	0	4																F48D	?	0.01	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1																							F48D	?	0.03	280		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1																							F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1																							F48D	?	0.14	90		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	3	14	5		0	0	1																GX					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	1	5	5																				GX					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	5	1	1	5	5																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	9	9																				F49					AD 1760-1900	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	4	4																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	12	129	11		1	0	1																F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.15	190		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	14	14																				F49					AD 1760-1900	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	5	61	12					X															F45M				STAMP: JRHEN GREEN'S	19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	4	4																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	14	14		1	0	0																F51A	BOWL	0.03	270	IRON MOTTLED DEC	19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	2	24	12																				GX					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	2	2	1		1	0	0																F48E	?	0.10	70		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	2	2		1	0	0																F48B		0.03	?		19TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	26	91	4		5	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.05	250		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1																							F48D	BOWL	0.13	90		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1																							F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1																							F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	4	18	5																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	2	2																				F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	2	12	6																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	2	4	2																				F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	2	12	6		0	2	0																F47					AD 1725-1775	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	13	41	3		1	0	1																F48D	PLATE	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	14	14		1	0	0																BSW	CAM 218	0.08	120		AD 49-120	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	11	11		1	0	0																F22	EARLY ROUNDEL JUG	0.13	120		AD c.1140-1325/1350	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	7	7																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	6	1	1	15	15																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	4	9	2																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	1	34	34		1	0	0																HZ	CAM 270B	0.02	?		ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	1	2	2																				CZ					AD 125-300	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	2	8	4																				GX					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	3	29	10																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	2	15	8																				F13					AD 1025-1225	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	1	5	5																				CH					AD 280-425	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	1	39	39		1	0	0																F22	EARLY ROUNDEL JUG	0.18	125		AD c.1140-1325/1350	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	1	13	13											X									DJ					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	1	3	3																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	9	1	1	30	30		0	0	1																F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	23	1	1	15	15																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	23	1	4	38	10		3	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.15	210		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	23	1																							F48D	PLATE	0.11	200		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	23	1	2	17	9																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	27	1	1	202	202																				HZ					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	27	1	1	6	6																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	27	1	1	10	10																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	27	1	2	11	6																				GX					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	27	1	1	5	5																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	27	1	2	27	14																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	36	1	1	15	15																				F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	36	1	1	6	6																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	36	1	1	6	6																				BXSG					AD 30/40-100		
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	36	1	1	2	2																					GX					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	36	1	1	6	6																					DJ					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	36	1	2	57	29		1	0	0																	F48D	BOWL	0.14	220		19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	43	1	1	3	3																					F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	43	1	1	2	2																					F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	43	1	1	2	2																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	2	68	34																					HZ					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	1	54	54																					F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	2	22	11																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	1	30	30		1	0	0																	F45F	TANKARD	0.10	110		AD 1600-1800	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	2	47	24																					F45D					AD 1500-1700	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	1	18	18		1	0	0																	F46	PLATE	0.10	240		AD 1550-1800	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	3	86	29		1	0	1																	F40	DISH	0.04	230		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	1	17	17		0	1	0																	F49					AD 1760-1900	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	44	1	1	17	17		1	0	0	X																F45M	JUG	0.12	85	STAMP CROWN / WAB	19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	60	1	2	45	23																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	60	1	1	3	3																						GX					ROMAN
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	60	1	1	2	2		1	0	0																		F45D	?	0.10	55		AD 1500-1700
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	61	1	1	7	7																						GX					ROMAN
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	61	1	1	11	11																						F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	69	1	1	30	30																						EA					AD 250-400
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	69	1	1	42	42		0	1	0																		F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	69	1	1	5	5																						F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	1	2	2																						DJ					ROMAN
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	3	22	7		2	0	1																		GX	CAM 266	0.11	130		AD 5-80
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1																									GX	?	0.07	140		ROMAN
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	1	6	6																						F48D					19TH-20TH c.
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	1	7	7																						F21					AD c.1200-1550
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	1	18	18																						F48E					19TH-20TH c.



Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	1	7	7																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	1	7	7																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	212	1	1	9	9		1	0	0																F20	ROUNDED/SQUAT JUG	0.10	110		AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	248	1	2	8	4									X											GX					ROMAN	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	248	1	2	20	10		1	0	0																F21	JAR WITH EXT LID-SEATING	0.06	120		AD c.1200-1550	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	248	1	1	33	33		1	0	0																F21	LARGE BOWL/PANCHEON	0.09	180		AD c.1200-1550	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	250	1	2	11	6																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	250	1	1	4	4																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	250	1	2	27	14		1	0	0																F45D	BARTMANN JUG	0.02	?		AD 1500-1700	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	254	1	1	15	15																				F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	254	1	1	56	56		1	0	0																F45D	GLOBULAR JUG	0.22	75		AD 1500-1700	
L002	BURIED TOPSOIL	254	1	1	6	6																				F45D					AD 1500-1700	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	8	1	1	3	3																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	8	1	1	14	14																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	8	1	7	48	7		1	0	1																F48E	?	0.10	70		19TH-20TH c.	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	8	1	1	15	15																				DJ					ROMAN	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	8	1	1	8	8																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	8	1	11	16	1		1	0	0																F48D	?	0.08	120		19TH-20TH c.	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	8	1	4	23	6																				F13					AD 1025-1225	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH	10	1	1	4	4																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH		1	1	1	1	X																			BASG					AD 30/40-100	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH		1	1	1	1	X																			DJ					ROMAN	
L003	RUBBLE PATCH		1	1	2	2	X																			CH					AD 280-422	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	22	1	3	34	11																				GX					ROMAN	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	22	1	1	40	40		0	0	1																BACG					AD 100-200	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	28	1	2	11	6																				F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	28	1	1	1	1																				CZ					AD 125-300	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	28	1	1	11	11																				GX					ROMAN	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	28	1	2	30	15																				F22					AD c.1140-1325/1350	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	28	1	3	28	9		1	0	0																F9	COOKING POT	0.13	150		AD c.850-1150	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	28	1	2	24	12		1	0	0																F13	COOKING POT A1A	0.09	200		AD 1025/1050-1200/1225	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	34	1	1	5	5																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	34	1	1	9	9																				FJ					AD 50-120	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	45	1	1	6	6																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	45	1	1	7	7		0	1	0																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L005	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	252	1	1	11	11																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	12	1	1	9	9																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	20	1	1	122	122																				HZ					ROMAN	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	5	17	3																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	18	18		1	0	0																F51B	?	0.07	200		19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	13	13		0	0	1																HMS				LIA PEDESTAL BASE	LATE IRON AGE	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	3	3																				ON					AD 80-220	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	3	3																				DJ					ROMAN	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	2	22	11		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	13	13																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	10	10																				F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	2	8	4																				F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	1	1																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	19	46	2		2	0	0																F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1																							F48D	?	0.04	160		19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	109	109																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	2	2																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	2	18	9																				GX					ROMAN	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	21	21																				DJ					ROMAN	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	23	23																				F22					AD c.1140-1325/1350	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	2	24	12		1	0	0																F40	MEDIUM SIZED BOWL	0.04	250		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	21	1	1	6	6																				F12A					1025/1075-1150	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	25	1	2	8	4																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	25	1	1	5	5																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	25	1	1	10	10		0	1	0																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	2	10	5																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	1	3	3		1	0	0																BXSG	DRAG 29	0.08	160		AD 30/40-100	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	9	73	8		3	0	0																GX	LID	0.08	190		ROMAN	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1																							GX	?	0.05	110		ROMAN	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1																							GX	CAM 241-242	0.10	130		AD 44-80/120	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	1	7	7																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	1	3	3																				F42					AD 1500-1700	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	1	6	6																				F36					AD c.1050/1075-1380	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	2	18	9		0	0	1																F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	37	1	3	37	12		0	1	0																F45D					AD 1500-1700	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1	1	22	22		0	0	1																GX					ROMAN	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1	1	15	15		1	0	0																F46	PLATE	0.02	?		AD 1550-1800	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1	1	8	8																				F50A					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1	1	18	18		0	0	1																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1	1	7	7																				F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1	2	23	12		2	0	0	X															F45M	?	0.20	95	STAMP: CROWN WR	19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1	14	359	26		6	1	2																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.08	270		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1																							F40	DISH	0.03	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1																							F40	DISH	0.05	340		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1																							F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.11	270		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1																							F40	?	0.03	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	49	1																							F40	?	0.04	320		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	56	1	1	7	7		1	0	0																F42	CHAMBERPOT	0.05	150		AD 1500-1700	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	64	1	1	11	11																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	64	1	1	2	2																				EA					AD 250-400	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	64	1	1	1	1																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	68	1	2	12	6																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	68	1	1	2	2		0	0	1																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	71	1	1	2	2																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	71	1	5	39	8		1	0	0																F20	COOKING POT	0.06	220	THUMBED-STRIP	AD c.1150-1375/1400	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	249	1	1	51	51		0	1	0																F40						AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	249	1	1	10	10																				F48D						19TH-20TH c.	
L006	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP	251	1	1	12	12		0	1	0																F21						AD c.1200-1550	
L007	MORTAR PATCHES	247	1	1	11	11																				F20						AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L007	MORTAR PATCHES	247	1	2	14	7																				F21						AD c.1200-1550	
L007	MORTAR PATCHES	247	1	2	25	13		1	0	0																GX	LID	0.06	190			ROMAN	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	3	98	33		0	0	2																F48E						19TH-20TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	1	18	18		0	0	1																F47						AD 1725-1775	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	1	27	27		0	0	1																F51A						19TH-20TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	2	28	14		1	0	0	X															F51B	FLOWER POT	0.11	120	STAMP: HATT[ OR HSTT[			19TH-20TH c.
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	9	218	24		3	0	4																F48D	?	0.02	?			19TH-20TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C																							F48D	PLATE	0.05	300			19TH-20TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C																							F48D	JUG	0.11	220			19TH-20TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	1	16	16		1	0	0	X															F51B		0.02	?	STAMP: BHL[			19TH-20TH c.
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	1	6	6																				GX						ROMAN	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	2	11	6																				F48B						19TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	1	11	11																				F45M						19TH-20TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	1	8	8																				F45D						AD 1500-1700	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C	10	51	5		2	0	2																F48D	?	0.01	?			19TH-20TH c.	
L008	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	58	1C																							F48D	?	0.06	180			19TH-20TH c.	
L010	BURIED TOPSOIL	246	1	3	67	22																				GX						ROMAN	
L010	BURIED TOPSOIL	246	1	1	15	15																				F21						AD c.1200-1550	
L010	BURIED TOPSOIL	246	1	1	28	28																				F21						AD c.1200-1550	
L011	BURIED TOPSOIL	256	1	1	19	19		1	0	0																F20	COOKING POT	0.13	140			AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L011	BURIED TOPSOIL	256	1	1	160	160		0	0	1																F42						AD 1500-1700	
L016	TOPSOIL	96	3	1	3	3																				F45M						19TH-20TH c.	
L016	TOPSOIL	96	3	1	8	8																				F40						AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L016	TOPSOIL	96	3	2	7	4		1	0	0																F48D	?	0.02	?			19TH-20TH c.	
L016	TOPSOIL	100	3	1	5	5		1	0	0																F51B	?	0.08	110			19TH-20TH c.	
L016	TOPSOIL	100	3	1	7	7																				F40						AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L016	TOPSOIL	100	3	2	14	7		1	0	0																F21	?	0.08	120		AD c.1200-1550	
L016	TOPSOIL	100	3	1	10	10																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	76	3	2	33	17		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	76	3	2	9	5																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	76	3	1	2	2												X								F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	76	3	1	7	7		0	0	1																F42					AD 1500-1700	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	77	3	38		0		1	0	0																F45C	DRINKING MUG OR JUG	0.11	70		AD 1450-1600	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	77	3	1	15	15		0	0	1																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	78	3	5	46	9		0	0	1																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	78	3	3	24	8		1	0	0																F21	LID	0.07	150		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	78	3	1	15	15																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	78	3	1	11	11																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	78	3	1	28	28		1	0	0							X									F13	CURFEW	0.03	?		AD 1025-1225	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	78	3	1	57	57													X							MP	CAM 316				AD 280-400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	79	3	1	5	5																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	79	3	1	4	4																				F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	1	30	30	X																			F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	1	8	8																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	12	310	26		0	0	2																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	1	2	2																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	1	2	2																				F35					AD c.1200/1250-1350/1400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	10	102	10		2	0	0																F21	STORAGE JAR	0.06	260		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	1	76	76		0	0	1																F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	3	14	5																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	1	29	29		1	0	0																F21	STORAGE JAR	0.08	240		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	81	3	1	14	14		1	0	0																GX	CAM 243-244/246	0.14	150		AD 44-138	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	1	13	13	X																			F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	7	124	18		0	1	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	1	4	4																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	1	16	16																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	5	152	30		0	1	0																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	3	23	8																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	2	13	7		1	1	0																F21	HANDLED BOWL	0.05	150		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	87	3	2	12	6																				F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	1	18	18																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	2	29	15		2	0	0																F48D	BOWL	0.07	150		19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3																							F48D	PLATE	0.11	250		19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	6	124	21																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	3	69	23																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	1	5	5																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	4	25	6																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	1	11	11		1	0	0																F21	?	0.02	?		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	2	11	6		0	1	0																F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	2	14	7		1	0	0																GX	CAM 268	0.08	160		AD 125/150-280/320	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	95	3	3	29	10										X	X									F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	97	3	2	22	11																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	97	3	1	11	11		1	0	0																F21	BALUSTER JUG	0.09	130		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	97	3	2	24	12		1	0	0																F40	JUG	0.16	90		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	101	3	1	17	17																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	101	3	1	16	16																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	101	3	1	17	17																				GX					ROMAN	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	99	99		0	0	1																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	7	7																		X		F46	5 MM DIAM HOLE PREFIRING				AD 1550-1800	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	8	8																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	2	2		1	0	0									X							BACG	?	0.05	120		AD 100-200	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	5	138	28		2	1	0																F21	JUG	0.11	130		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3																							F21	COOKING POT/ CAULDRON	0.08	210		AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	12	12																				GX					ROMAN	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	9	9																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	13	13		1	0	0																F20	SQUAT JUG	0.12	100		AD c.1150-1375/1400	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	2	16	8																				F13					AD 1025-1225	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3	1	1	1		1	0	0																F49	?	0.17	70		AD 1760-1900	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	102	3B	3	69	23																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	141	3	1	10	10																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	141	3	2	15	8		0	0	1																F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	141	3	3	13	4		2	0	0																F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	141	3																							F48D	?	0.11	100		19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	141	3	1	2	2		1	0	0																F48D	CUP	0.08	80		19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3	2	59	30																				F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3	1	6	6		1	0	0																F46	PLATE	0.03	300		AD 1550-1800	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3	1	10	10																				F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3	21	202	10		5	1	1																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.02	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3																							F40	DISH	0.05	270		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3																							F40	?	0.08	170		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3																							F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.04	260		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	146	3																							F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.02	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	150	3	1	1	1																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	150	3	2	9	5																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	150	3	1	15	15		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L017	BURIED TOPSOIL	150	3	1	7	7		1	0	0																F40B	?	0.10	80		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L018	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	80	3	1	20	20		0	1	0																	DJ					ROMAN
L018	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	80	3	1	53	53		1	0	0																F21	SQUAT JUG	0.22	105		AD c.1200-1550	
L018	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	80	3	1	28	28		1	0	0																F20	COOKING POT	0.08	230		AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L018	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	80	3	1	11	11		1	0	0																F40	?	0.04	180		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	82	3	1	78	78		1	0	0																F21	SQUAT JUG	0.20	105		AD c.1200-1550	
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	82	3	4	28	7									X											F13T					AD 1100-1225	
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	1	55	55		0	1	0																F22					AD c.1140-1325/1350	
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	7	71	10		1	0	0																F21	COOKING POT	0.06	170		AD c.1200-1550	
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	23	137	6		3	0	4					X											F20	COOKING POT	0.14	140		AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3																							F20	COOKING POT	0.05	190		AD c.1150-1375/1400	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	20	151	8		1	0	0					X												F13	COOKING POT B2	0.07	180		AD 1075/1100-1225
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	1	8	8		1	0	0					X	X											GX	?	0.05	140		ROMAN
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	1	49	49		0	1	0																	F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	1	112	112		0	1	0																	F21					AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	3	71	24		0	0	1																	F13					AD 1025-1225
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	86	3	1	38	38		1	0	0																	F20	COOKING POT	0.16	190		AD c.1150-1375/1400
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	11	192	17		2	0	0																	F21	COOKING POT	0.06	140		AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3																								F21	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.03	540		AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	8	111	14		1	0	1																	F20	COOKING POT	0.13	160		AD c.1150-1375/1400
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	6	210	35		1	2	0																	F21	STORAGE JAR	0.03	?		AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	1	187	187		0	0	1																	F45A					AD 1380-1480
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	1	51	51		0	1	0																	F21					AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	2	51	26		1	1	0																	F21	NARROW- MOUTHED CISTERN	0.13	140		AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	2	16	8																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	6	152	25		1	0	0																	F21	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.05	280		AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	6	25	4									X	X											F21					AD c.1200-1550
L019	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	94	3	7	53	8		1	0	0																	F20	COOKING POT	0.08	150		AD c.1150-1375/1400
L020	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	84	3	1	4	4																					F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400
L020	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	85	3	1	20	20		1	0	0																	F21	STORAGE JAR	0.06	300		AD c.1200-1550
L020	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	85	3	1	6	6																					F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400
L020	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	85	3	1	2	2																					F13					AD 1025-1225
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	2	30	15		1	1	0																	F45M	TANKARD	0.16	70		19TH-20TH c.
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	3	39	13		1	0	0																	F21	COOKING POT	0.08	200		AD c.1200-1550
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	6	130	22		1	0	1																	F40	APOTHECARY JAR	0.12	100		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	1	5	5																					F42					AD 1500-1700
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	1	5	5																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	1	5	5																					GX					ROMAN
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	1	68	68		1	0	0																	F21	SQUAT JUG	0.13	170		AD c.1200-1550
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	1	35	35		0	1	0																	F21					AD c.1200-1550
L021	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	99	3	1	7	7																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.





Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L023	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	140	3	2	13	7									X											F13					AD 1025-1225	
L023	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	140	3	1	13	13																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	144	3	2	50	25		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3	1	5	5	X																			BACG					AD 100-200	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3	1	5	5																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3	4	95	24		0	0	1																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3	8	100	13		3	0	1																F40	TRIPOD PIPKIN	0.18	115		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3																							F40	SMALLER HANDLED JAR/CHAMBERPOT	0.08	170		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3																							F40	?	0.05	200		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3	1	7	7																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3	1	12	12		1	0	0																F13T	COOKING POT	0.07	170		AD 1100-1225	
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	157	3	1	68	68		0	0	1																F42					AD 1500-1700	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3	9	141	16		5	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.35	210		19TH-20TH c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3	1	2	2																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3	1	5	5		1	0	0																F40A	DISH	0.05	160		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3	1	21	21		0	0	1																F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3	31	440	14		6	0	5																F40	LARGE BOWL/PANCHEON	0.10	250		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3																							F40	SMALL-MED BOWL WITH PAIRED HANDLES	0.06	260		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3																							F40	DISH	0.06	280		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3																							F40	DISH	0.06	340		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3																							F40	LARGE BOWL/PANCHEON	0.06	280		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	145	3																							F40	LARGE BOWL/PANCHEON	0.02	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	153	3	1	38	38		1	0	0																GX	CAM 241-242	0.08	250		AD 44-80/120	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	153	3	5	74	15		1	0	2																F40	TRIPOD PIPKIN	0.02	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	153	3	3	93	31		0	0	3																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	153	3	2	361	181		0	0	2																F46					AD 1550-1800	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	153	3	4	24	6		2	0	0																F46	?	0.03	?		AD 1550-1800	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	153	3																							F46	?	0.08	180		AD 1550-1800	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	159	3	1	4	4																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	159	3	3	43	14		2	0	0																F40	?	0.04	200		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	159	3																							F40	DISH	0.03	280	DECORATED RIM	AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	148	3	1	28	28																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	148	3	1	1	1																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	152	4	7	55	8																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L030	TOPSOIL	262	4	1	32	32		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L030	TOPSOIL	262	4	1	56	56					X															F45M	STAMP: JLL				19TH-20TH c.	
L030	TOPSOIL	262	4	1	31	31		0	0	1																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	3	11	4		0	0	2																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	1	8	8																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	1	11	11										X										F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	1	39	39																				HZ OX					ROMAN	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	2	31	16									X											F13					AD 1025-1225	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	1	51	51																				F21	CISTERN			SPOUT 55 MM DIAM.	AD c.1200-1550	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	1	42	42																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	1	6	6																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	116	4	1	41	41																				CADIZ	DRESSEL 7-11					ROMAN
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	128	4	1	10	10		1	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.04	240		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	128	4	1	5	5																				GX					ROMAN	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	142	4	1	3	3		1	0	0																F48B	CUP	0.08	90		19TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	142	4	2	7	4																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	142	4	1	23	23		1	0	0																F45M	BOTTLE	1.00	40		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	154	4	1	17	17																				GX					ROMAN	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	154	4	1	24	24																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	154	4	3	41	14																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	154	4	4	36	9		2	0	1																F45F	TANKARD	0.18	80		AD 1600-1800	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	154	4	1	42	42																				F45E					AD 1500-1700	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	154	4	1	196	196		1	0	0																BAET	DR20	0.21	185		ROMAN	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4	1	37	37																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4	2	28	14																				F42					AD 1500-1700	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4	1	16	16																				F51B					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4	3	62	21		0	0	1																F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4	4	80	20		1	0	0																F45M	?	0.05	160		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4	4	232	58		1	0	0																F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.08	280		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4	11	108	10		4	0	4																F48D	PLATE	0.08	200		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4																							F48D	PLATE	0.03	280		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4																							F48D	SAUCER	0.11	90		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	263	4																							F48D	CUP	0.04	120		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	266	4	1	20	20		0	1	0																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	266	4	1	26	26		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	266	4	2	9	5		1	0	0																F48D		0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	266	4	1	57	57		1	0	0										X						GX	CAM 270B	0.11	220		AD 5-200/300	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	266	4	2	53	27		1	0	0																F45D	BARTMANN JUG	0.14	80		AD 1500-1700	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4	1	5	5																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4	3	86	29																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4	1	31	31		1	0	0					X		X									F50	DISH	0.04	440		AD 1680/1720-1900	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4	12	83	7		4	0	1																F48D	PLATE	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4																							F48D	BOWL	0.12	150		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4																							F48D	BOWL	0.11	130		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4																							F48D	CUP	0.08	80		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	268	4	5	154	31		1	1	1																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.07	190		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	270	4	1	91	91																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	270	4	1	5	5																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	270	4	8	43	5		2	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.05	210		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	270	4																							F48D	?	0.07	190		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	270	4	1	10	10		1	0	0																F47		0.02	?		AD 1725-1775	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	270	4	1	4	4																				F48X					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	14	14																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	21	21		0	0	1																F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	4	100	25		1	0	2																F51	DISH	0.07	190		19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	4	10	3		0	0	1																F50A					AD 1680/1720-1900		
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	25	25																					DJ					ROMAN	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	74	74																					TZ (I)					ROMAN	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	5	39	8									X												F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	4	32	8		1	0	0																	F48J	?	0.11	190		AD 1740-1780	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	21	436	21		5	0	0																	F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.10	260		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.10	220		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F40	DISH	0.03	380		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.06	270		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.04	270		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	3	40	13																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	117	647	6		34	2	7	X																F48D	BOWL	0.14	150	STAMP : ]H.H[	19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	?	0.12	90		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	BOWL	0.08	130		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	?	0.06	190		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	?	0.05	260		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	BOWL	0.06	140		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	?	0.11	270		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	CUP	0.06	75		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	CUP	0.08	80		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	PLATE	0.09	160		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	PLATE	0.06	220		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	PLATE	0.07	210		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	PLATE	0.09	270		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	PLATE	0.06	380		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	PLATE	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																									F48D	PLATE	0.06	260		19TH-20TH c.

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																							F48D	PLATE	0.06	260		19TH-20TH c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	PLATE	0.08	190		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	PLATE	0.04	420		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	PLATE	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	?	0.09	150		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	PLATE	0.04	220		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4																								F48D	?	0.09	190		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	5	48	10																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	6	68	11		0	0	1																	F45C					AD 1450-1600
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	2	21	11																					F45D					AD 1500-1700
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	7	7																					F45A					AD 1380-1480
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	191	191		0	0	1																	F48D					19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	3	20	7																					F46					AD 1550-1800
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	66	66		0	0	1																	F12B					1025/1075-1200
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	27	27																					GX					ROMAN
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	1	11	11																					GB					AD 110-300
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	3	28	9																					GX					ROMAN
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	271	4	5	115	23		1	1	0																	F21	COOKING POT	0.10	180		AD c.1200-1550
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	274	4	1	9	9		0	0	1																	F48D					19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	274	4	1	63	63																					F47					AD 1725-1775
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	274	4	1	4	4		1	0	0																	F46	?	0.05	160		AD 1550-1800
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	274	4	6	76	13		1	0	0																	F45F	TANKARD	0.17	90		AD 1600-1800
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	274	4	1	11	11																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	274	4	5	316	63		1	1	1																	F21	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.21	205		AD c.1200-1550
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	274	4	2	107	54		0	1	0																	F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	277	4	2	13	7																					F46					AD 1550-1800
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	277	4	3	11	4		1	0	0																	F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	277	4	5	105	21		2	0	0																	F45M	?	0.29	190		19TH-20TH c.

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	289	4	2	89	45		0	0	2																F46					AD 1550-1800	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	289	4	1	27	27																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	289	4	2	49	25		0	0	2																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	289	4	1	17	17		1	0	0																F40B	SMALL-MED BOWL WITH PAIRED HANDLES	0.08	200		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L031	TOPSOIL/BURIED TOPSOIL	291	46	1	6	6																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L032	PART OF F25	113	4	7	116	17		1	0	0																F13	STORAGE JAR WITH LID-SEATED RIM	0.10	210		AD 1025-1225	
L034	?PART OF F25	117	4	1	20	20																				TZ (I)					ROMAN	
L034	?PART OF F25	117	4	1	11	11		0	0	1																F13					AD 1025-1225	
L034	?PART OF F25	117	4	1	13	13																				F22					AD c.1140-1325/1350	
L034	?PART OF F25	132	4	1	5	5																				MP					AD 250-400	
L035	PART OF F25	124	4	10	97	10		1	0	0																F13	COOKING POT	0.02	?		AD 1025-1225	
L035	PART OF F25	124	4	6	51	9		0	0	1																F13					AD 1025-1225	
L035	PART OF F25	124	4	1	2	2																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	143	4	4	39	10		1	0	0																F48D	BOWL	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	143	4	3	50	17		1	1	0																F21	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.04	240		AD c.1200-1550	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	143	4	1	15	15																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	143	4	1	13	13		1	0	0																F40	DISH	0.08	220		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	143	4	1	31	31																				F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	143	4	1	16	16																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	11	362	33		1	1	13																F21	JUG	0.16	180		AD c.1200-1550	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	5	392	78		0	0	3							X									F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	59	59		1	0	0																F21	BALUSTER JUG	0.15	155		AD c.1200-1550	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	45	45		1	0	0																F40	STRAINER/CHEESE PRESS	0.12	240		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	63	63		1	0	1																F40		0.08	320		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	39	39		1	0	0																F20	COOKING POT	0.13	210		AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	10	10																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	2	72	36											X									F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	8	8		0	0	1																F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	19	19																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	5	84	17		0	1	0																F45E					AD 1500-1700	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	8	8																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L039	MIXED RUBBLE LAYER	156	4	1	14	14		1	0	0																F48E	BOWL	0.03	220		19TH-20TH c.	
L040	MORTAR/RUBBLE LAYER	155	4	1	18	18		0	0	1																F46					AD 1550-1800	
L040	MORTAR/RUBBLE LAYER	155	4	2	33	17																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L040	MORTAR/RUBBLE LAYER	155	4	4	43	11																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L040	MORTAR/RUBBLE LAYER	155	4	7	120	17		2	0	2																F45F	TANKARD	0.09	130		AD 1600-1800	
L040	MORTAR/RUBBLE LAYER	155	4																							F45F	TANKARD	0.10	100		AD 1600-1800	
L040	MORTAR/RUBBLE LAYER	155	4																							F45F	TANKARD	0.10	65		AD 1600-1800	
L040	MORTAR/RUBBLE LAYER	155	4	3	177	59																				F45D/E					AD 1500-1700	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	269	4	1	7	7																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	269	4	1	13	13																				F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	269	4	1	5	5																				F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	269	4	4	19	5		1	0	0																F48D	?	0.06	130		19TH-20TH c.	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	269	4	1	40	40																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	269	4	3	108	36		1	0	0																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.08	240		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	269	4	1	10	10		1	0	0																F40	JUG	0.07	170		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	278	4	1	28	28		0	0	1																F46					AD 1550-1800	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	278	4	1	70	70		1	0	0																F21	SQUAT JUG	0.33	95		AD c.1200-1550	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	278	4	1	6	6																				F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	278	4	1	30	30		1	0	0										X						F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.06	230		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	280	4	1	23	23																				F21	STRAINER				AD c.1200-1550	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	290	4	2	48	24																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	296	4	2	171	86		1	0	1																F21	BALUSTER JUG	0.18	110		AD c.1200-1550	
L041	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	296	4	1	33	33		1	0	0																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.07	220		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	4	2	77	39		1	0	0																F40	JUG	0.10	140		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	4	2	6	3																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	4	4	19	5		2	0	0																F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	4																							F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	4	1	2	2																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	



Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	4	1	13	13																				F48L					19TH c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	4	1	7	7																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	282	4	1	19	19																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	282	4	1	11	11																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	285	4	1	5	5		1	0	0																F48D	?	0.08	170		19TH-20TH c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	285	4	1	26	26																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	2	84	42		1	0	1																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.09	240		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	1	26	26		1	0	0																F42	?	0.10	250		AD 1500-1700	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	1	3	3																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	1	9	9																				F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	294	4	1	34	34		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	6	6		0	0	1																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	2	18	9																				GX					ROMAN	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	22	22																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	5	64	13		1	0	0																F40	DISH	0.10	180		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	6	6																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	10	10																				F45D					AD 1500-1700	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	5	5																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	2	2																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	25	25		1	0	0																F42	CHAMBERPOT	0.15	170		AD 1500-1700	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	14	505	36		3	0	3																F40	SMALLER STOR- AGE JAR	0.10	190		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4																							F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.06	340		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4																							F40	DISH	0.08	270		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	21	21																				F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	4	190	48		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	25	25		0	1	0																F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	292	4	1	14	14																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L045	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND- SCAPING	293	4	5	28	6																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L045	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND- SCAPING	293	4	3	28	9																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L045	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND- SCAPING	293	4	4	41	10																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L045	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	293	4	1	12	12																				F13						AD 1025-1225
L046	RUBBLE	295	4A	1	8	8		1	0	0																F21	JUG	0.10	110		AD c.1200-1550	
L046	RUBBLE	295	4A	1	2	2																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	203	2	2	6	3																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	203	2	1	85	85		1	0	0																F45M	STORAGE JAR	0.05	300		19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	203	2	1	19	19																				F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	206	2	1	5	5																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2	1	22	22																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2	4	83	21		1	0	0	X															F45M	FLASK	1.00	35	STAMP: ]MOR[	19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2	13	121	9		9	0	1																F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2																							F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2																							F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2																							F48D	PLATE	0.47	185		19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2																							F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2																							F48D	?	0.10	130		19TH-20TH c.	
L050	TOPSOIL	209	2	1	15	15																				F50A					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	161	2	1	17	17																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	161	2	1	1	1																				F48B					19TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	161	2	1	3	3																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	166	2	1	17	17		1	0	0							X									GX	?	0.02	?		ROMAN	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	166	2	1	3	3																				F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	166	2	1	22	22		0	0	1																F42					AD 1500-1700	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	3	13	4		1	0	0																DJ	CAM 140	0.10	90		AD 5/49-96	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	3	11	4																				GX					ROMAN	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	32	32		1	0	0																F51A	STORAGE JAR	0.08	260		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	2	14	7		1	0	0																F48E	?	0.06	200		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	3	72	24		0	0	1																F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	13	13																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	11	11		1	0	0							X									HD	?	0.02	?	LID?	AD 300-400	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	9	9																				HD					AD 300-400	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	33	156	5		11	0	2																F48D	?	0.05	170		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	PLATE	0.09	150		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	?	0.05	180		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	?	0.10	250		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	PLATE	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	?	0.05	260		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	PLATE	0.04	200		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	CUP	0.11	80		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	3	49	16		1	0	1																	F51A	JAR	0.04	400		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	2	17	9		0	2	0																	F48E					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	17	17																					F21				SGRAFFITO WARE	AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	16	16																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	6	6																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	7	45	6		2	1	0																	F48D	BOWL	0.06	140		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2																								F48D	?	0.03	460		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	2	34	17																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	167	2	1	21	21		0	0	1																	F45C					AD 1450-1600
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	1	7	7																					F46					AD 1550-1800
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	1	8	8																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	1	11	11																					F42					AD 1500-1700
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	1	6	6		1	0	0																	F48E	BOWL	0.03	260		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	4	97	24		0	0	1																	F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	15	58	4		2	0	0																	F48D	?	0.04	250		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	2	30	15																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	3	41	14																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	1	18	18																					F48D					19TH-20TH c.

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	178	2	3	58	19		0	0	1																F45E					AD 1500-1700	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	180	2	2	44	22		0	1	0																	F21					AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	180	2	1	15	15		1	0	0																	F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.05	240		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	180	2	1	12	12																					F45D					AD 1500-1700
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	180	2	1	19	19		1	0	0																	MP	YOUNG 45/46	0.06	220	DRAG.31 COPY	AD 250-400
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	3	58	19		2	0	1																	F48E	BOWL	0.07	200		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2																								F48E	?	0.04	200		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	51	51																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	4	60	15		2	0	1																	F48D	BOWL	0.07	180		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2																								F48D	PLATE	0.07	240		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	7	61	9		0	0	1																	F13T					AD 1100-1225
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	17	17																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	10	10																					F45F					AD 1600-1800
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	4	4																					F45C					AD 1450-1600
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	44	44		0	0	1																	F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	11	11																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	31	31		0	1	0																	F21					AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	48	48		0	0	1																	F22					AD c.1140-1325/1350
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	2	87	44		2	0	0																	F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.05	380		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2																								F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.06	360		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	230	230		0	0	1																	F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	22	22																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	15	15																					F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	1	3	3																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	184	2	4	65	65		1	0	1																	F48D	?	0.09	150		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	9	112	12					X																F45M				STAMP: ]LOBE W]	19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	1	9	9																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	1	4	4																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	2	14	7																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	1	20	20																					F21					AD c.1200-1550

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	1	11	11		1	0	0																F45E	?	0.06	210		AD 1500-1700		
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	16	115	7		3	0	0																	F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2																								F48D	?	0.03	620		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	5	94	19		1	0	0																	F40	MEDIUM BOWL	0.05	190		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	8	56	7		2	0	1																	F48D	PLATE	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2																								F48D	PLATE	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	1	6	6																					F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	1	6	6																					F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	16	350	22		2	0	2	X																F45M	GIN BOTTLE	0.35	35	STAMP: GIN[	19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2																								F45M	?	0.08	290		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	192	2	2	15	8																					DJ					ROMAN	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	161	161	X																				BAET	DR20				ROMAN	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	7	7	X												X								BXCG					AD 100-200	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	5	5		0	0	1																	CZ					AD 125-300	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	2	16	8																					F46					AD 1550-1800	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	15	15		1	0	0																	KX	CAM 37B/38B	0.05	160		AD 180-275	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	15	15																					F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	3	3																					F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	5	42	8		1	0	2																	F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	4	133	33		1	1	0																	F40	DISH	0.05	260		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	13	13																					F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	4	4																					F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	3	43	14		0	0	1																	F46					AD 1550-1800	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	9	9																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	5	64	13		2	1	1																	F48D	?	0.09	220		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2																									F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	19	19		1	0	0																	F21	COOKING POT	0.05	160		AD c.1200-1550	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	30	30		1	0	0																	F45F	CHAMBERPOT	0.13	150		AD 1600-1800	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	63	63		0	0	1																	F45C					AD 1450-1600	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	125	125		1	0	0																F21	SQUAT JUG	0.14	150		AD c.1200-1550	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	3	69	23		1	0	1																F45F	CHAMBERPOT	0.11	190		AD 1600-1800	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	8	8		1	0	0																F51A	JAR	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	20	20																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	5	5																				CZ					AD 125-300	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	8	8																				GX					ROMAN	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	9	9		1	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.04	300		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	30	30		1	0	0																F45C	DRINKING JUG	0.16	180		AD 1450-1600	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	1	9	9		0	0	1																F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	193	2	2	20	10																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	194	2	1	93	93																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	194	2	1	12	12																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	194	2	6	29	5		1	0	1																F48D	?	0.08	70		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	194	2	1	98	98		1	0	0																F51A	STORAGE JAR	0.10	350		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	4	44	11																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	1	7	7																				F42					AD 1500-1700	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	1	6	6																				F23E					AD c.1360-1525	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	1	17	17																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	1	24	24		1	0	0																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.05	280		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	1	38	38		1	0	0																F45M	?	0.21	105		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	2	28	14		0	0	1																F47					AD 1725-1775	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	198	2	1	13	13		0	0	1																F48J					AD 1740-1780	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	200	2	1	5	5																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	200	2	2	28	14		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	204	2	1	4	4																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	204	2	2	48	24																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	2	20	10																				F47					AD 1725-1775	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	2	38	19																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	1	8	8																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	21	60	3		11	0	0																F48D	?	0.10	110		19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2																							F48D	BOWL	0.07	130		19TH-20TH c.	
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2																								F48D	BOWL	0.06	120		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2																								F48D	?	0.25	180		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	1	12	12																					F45E					AD 1500-1700
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	6	56	9		2	0	0																	F48E	BASIN?	0.08	220		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2																								F48E	?	0.04	200		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	4	89	22		1	0	0																	F40	DISH	0.05	290		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	8	121	15		1	0	1																	F51A	BOWL	0.09	260		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	3	21	7					X																F45M				STAMP: JCHAM or JCHAN	19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	216	2	3	33	11																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	242	2	1	18	18		0	1	0																	F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	242	2	10	78	8		4	0	1																	F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	242	2																								F48D	?	0.06	170		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	242	2																								F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	242	2																								F48D	BOWL	0.04	140		19TH-20TH c.
L051	BURIED TOPSOIL	242	2	1	9	9		1	0	0																	F46	PLATE	0.04	220		AD 1550-1800
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	3	99	33		1	0	1																	F40	SMALLER STORAGE JAR	0.03	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	1	3	3																					CB					AD 125-300
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	5	33	7		2	0	0																	GX	CAM 268	0.07	120		AD 125/150-280/320
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2																								GX	?	0.05	150		ROMAN
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	2	17	9		1	0	0																	F46	PLATE	0.03	?		AD 1550-1800
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	4	21	5																					F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	1	26	26																					F50					AD 1680/1720-1900
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	1	7	7																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	2	41	21		1	0	1																	F42	SKILLET	0.08	180		AD 1500-1700
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	47	298	6		3	0	7	X																F48D	BOWL	0.07	170	STAMP: NEA[	19TH-20TH c.
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2																								F48D	PLATE	0.04	240		19TH-20TH c.
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2																								F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	21	328	16		4	0	2																	F40	LARGE BOWL/PANCHEON	0.08	280		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2																								F40	DISH	0.04	210		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2																							F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.03	320		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2																							F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.03	360		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	1	40	40		1	0	0																F40	DISH	0.03	380		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	1	30	30		1	0	0																F20	COOKING POT	0.09	210		AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	3	33	11		0	1	0																F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	1	5	5																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	3	21	7																				F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	8	38	5		0	1	0																F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	164	2	2	4	2																				F49					AD 1760-1900	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	28	28	X																			F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	316	316		0	0	1																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	2	2																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	5	5																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	13	13		0	1	0																F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	17	242	14		2	1	1																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.03	460		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2																							F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.04	180		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	7	40	6		2	0	0																F48D	BOWL	0.18	160		19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	5	131	26		0	0	1																F46					AD 1550-1800	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	3	117	39		1	0	0																F40	DISH	0.04	240		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	8	8		1	0	0																F45F	TANKARD	0.02	?		AD 1600-1800	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	2	2																				CZ					AD 125-300	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	2	12	6																				GX					ROMAN	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	2	2																				F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	13	231	18		2	1	0																F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.05	300		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2																							F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.02	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	2	2		1	0	0																F46	?	0.05	170		AD 1550-1800	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	5	34	7																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	12	29	2		5	0	0																F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2																							F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2																							F48D	?	0.10	100		19TH-20TH c.	



Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2																							F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2																							F48D	?	0.04	180		19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	4	16	4		1	0	1																F45M	?	0.03	200		19TH-20TH c.	
L052	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	174	2	1	6	6																				F45F			?		AD 1600-1800	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	1	3	3	X																			F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	2	9	5																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	3	14	5		1	0	1																F48D		0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	1	5	5																				BAEG					AD 150-220	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	1	11	11									X											F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	9	170	19		4	1	0																F40	LARGE STORAGE JAR	0.10	190		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2																							F40	MED SIZED BOWL	0.07	220		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2																							F40	SMALL-MED BOWL WITH PAIRED HANDLES	0.05	230		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2																							F40	SMALL-MED BOWL WITH PAIRED HANDLES	0.09	110		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	1	19	19																				F48J					AD 1740-1780	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	2	42	21		1	0	0																F45F	TANKARD	0.16	90		AD 1600-1800	
L053	MORTAR BAND	175	2	2	38	19																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L054	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	176	2	1	5	5																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L054	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	176	2	1	8	8																				F42					AD 1500-1700	
L054	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	176	2	1	9	9		1	0	0																F40	SMALL-MED HANDLED BOWL	0.03	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L054	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	210	2	3	26	9																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L054	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	210	2	1	1	1																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L054	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	210	2	2	32	16		1	0	0							X									F40	SMALL HANDLED JAR/CHAMBER POT	0.09	180		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L055	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	172	2	2	17	9																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	8	8																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	3	256	85		1	1	0																F21	LID	0.10	180		AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	3	74	25		1	2	0																F40	SMALL-MED HANDLED BOWL	0.06	200		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	15	15									X											F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	14	14																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	5	5																				F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	23	23																				F45D					AD 1500-1700	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	3	21	7		0	0	1																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	5	52	10		1	0	0																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.03	500		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	14	14																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	5	89	18		1	0	0																F21	METAL COPY BAL- USTER JUG	0.13	140		AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	27	27																				F20			THUMB STRIP		AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	109	109		1	0	0							X									F21	SMALL DISH	0.13	230		AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	20	20		0	1	0																F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	18	18		0	0	1																F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	1	5	5																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	170	2	2	22	11		1	0	0																F40	SMALLER STOR- AGE JAR	0.07	180		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	171	2	1	24	24																				F45D	BARTMANN JUG				AD 1500-1700	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	173	2	1	17	17																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	173	2	4	41	10		2	0	1																F40	DISH	0.05	260		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	173	2																							F40	?	0.11	110		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	173	2	2	48	24		0	1	1																F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	182	2	3	91	30		0	1	0																F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	182	2	1	13	13		1	0	0										X						F51A	STORAGE JAR	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	186	2	1	14	14																				F13					AD 1025-1225	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	186	2	2	27	14																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	186	2	11	134	12		2	0	0																F21	BALUSTER JUG	0.16	140		AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	186	2																							F21	NARROW- MOUTHED CISTERN	0.08	140		AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	186	2	2	27	14		0	0	1																F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	186	2	1	28	28																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	189	2	1	4	4																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	189	2	1	23	23		0	0	1																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	189	2	6	58	10		2	0	0																F45M	TANKARD	0.11	110		19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	189	2																							F45M	MUG	0.10	70		19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	189	2	2	7	4		1	0	0																F48D	?	0.10	80		19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	191	2	5	64	13																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	191	2	1	64	64		0	1	0																F35				STABBED HANDLE, GLAZE FLECKS	AD c.1200/1250-1350/1400	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	191	2	1	29	29		0	0	1						X										F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	191	2	9	123	14		1	0	0																F13	COOKING POT A4B	0.10	150		AD 1025/1050-1200/1225	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	1	7	7																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	2	25	13		1	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.05	280		19TH-20TH c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	3	62	21																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	6	92	15																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	2	6	3																				F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	16	244	15		4	1	0																F40	CUP/MUG	0.12	170		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2																							F40	LARGE BOWL/PANCHEON	0.02	?		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2																							F40	MED SIZED BOWL	0.08	170		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2																							F40	CARINATED BOWL	0.15	190		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	1	5	5																				F45F					AD 1600-1800	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	1	23	23		1	0	0																F45D	BARTMANN JUG	0.12	70		AD 1500-1700	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	1	10	10																				F45D					AD 1500-1700	
L056	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	211	2	1	9	9		0	0	1																F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
L057	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	183	2	59	2038	35		5	3	7																F21	SQUAT JUG	0.90	110	MIDDLE STYLE THIN SLIP PAINTING	AD 1375-1450	
L057	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	183	2	1	2	2		1	0	0																BASG	DRAG 15/17	0.03	?		AD 40-70/100	
L057	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	185	2	4	91	23		1	0	0																F21	BALUSTER JUG	0.23	90		AD c.1200-1550	
L057	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	185	2	1	5	5																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L057	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	185	2	4	98	25									X		X									F13T					AD 1100-1225	
L057	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	185	2	1	5	5		1	0	0																F51B	FLOWER POT	0.08	115		19TH-20TH c.	
L058	MORTAR LENS	187	2	1	11	11																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2	6	49	8		3	0	1																F48D	?	0.06	180		19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2																							F48D	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2																							F48D	PLATE	0.03	220		19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2	1	11	11		1	0	0																F48E	?	0.03	?		19TH-20TH c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2	1	12	12																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2	1	7	7																				F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2	1	8	8												X								F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	195	2D	1	12	12																				GX					ROMAN	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	196	2A	1	38	38																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	196	2A	7	18	3		2	0	0																F48D	PLATE	0.05	250		19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	196	2A																							F48D	?	0.05	110		19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	196	2A	1	8	8																				F40B					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	196	2A	1	18	18																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	196	2A	1	36	36																				F45C					AD 1450-1600	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	197	2	1	5	5																				F46					AD 1550-1800	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	197	2	2	12	6		0	0	2																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	197	2	1	36	36		1	0	0										X						F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.06	300		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	197	2	1	10	10																				F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	197	2	1	8	8																				F50					AD 1680/1720-1900	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	197	2	1	28	28		1	0	0																F42	CHAMBERPOT	0.10	190		AD 1500-1700	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	201	2	2	2	1																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	201	2	1	8	8		1	0	0																F21	BALUSTER JUG	0.07	150		AD c.1200-1550	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	217	2	1	2	2																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	217	2	1	6	6																				F40					AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	217	2	1	7	7																				F51A					19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	217	2	5	117	23		1	1	1																F21	JUG-SHAPED CISTERN	0.11	195	W-S PAINTED DESIGN	AD c.1200-1550	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	217	2	1	39	39		0	0	1																F20				THUMBED BASE	AD c.1150-1375/1400	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	217	2	1	3	3																				GX					ROMAN	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	217	2	1	9	9																				F40				VERY ORANGE GLAZE	AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	166	83		0	0	1																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	1	105	105		1	0	0																HZ	CAM 273	0.06	380		AD 44-200/300	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	24	12		2	0	0																F46	PLATE	0.09	300		AD 1550-1800	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	63	32		2	0	0																F40	BOWL	0.05	240		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2																							F40	JUG	0.06	170		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wmd	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	8	64	8		1	0	0																	F48D	CUP	0.03	440		19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	56	28		0	0	1																	F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	3	21	7		2	0	1																	F48D	?	0.08	110		19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2																								F48D		0.06	130		19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	88	44																					F42					AD 1500-1700
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	1	50	50		0	0	1																	F45C					AD 1450-1600
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	1	24	24																					F48E					19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	6	3																					F48D					19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	1	7	7																					F42					AD 1500-1700
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	5	88	18		3	0	1																	GX	?	0.02	?		ROMAN
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2																								GX	CAM 266	0.16	150		AD 5-80
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2																								GX	?	0.12	140		ROMAN
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	38	19																					F9	COOKING POT	0.21	160		AD c.850-1150
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	2	43	22		1	0	0																	F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.06	360		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	1	7	7																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	1	3	3																					GX					ROMAN
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	240	2	1	12	12																					F49					AD 1760-1900
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	243	2	1	4	4																					F45M					19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	243	2	1	3	3		1	0	0																	F48D	CUP	0.08	70		19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	243	2	1	11	11																					F51A					19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	243	2	1	85	85																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	243	2	1	101	101		0	0	1																	F45A					AD 1380-1480
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2	4	96	24																					F21					AD c.1200-1550
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2	1	7	7																					F46					AD 1550-1800
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2	8	164	21		0	0	2																	GX					ROMAN
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2	1	6	6		1	0	0																	GP	CAM 122	0.15	70		AD 120-160
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2	14	165	12		6	0	1																	F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2																								F48D	?	0.02	?		19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2																								F48D	BOWL	0.08	140		19TH-20TH c.
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2																								F48D	?	0.06	200		19TH-20TH c.

Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	TR	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Rim	Handle	Base	Stamp	Graf Pre-F	Graf Post-F	Wind	Soot	Pitting	Burn	Overfired	Residue	Abraded	Modif.	Mark	Repair hole	Hole	Disc	Polishing	Fabric Grp	Typology	EVE	Diam.	Comments	Date
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2																							F48D	PLATE	0.05	220		19TH-20TH c.	
L059	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	244	2																							F48D	?	0.03	320		19TH-20TH c.	
L060	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	205	2	1	4	4																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
L060	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	205	2	2	29	15																				F13					AD 1025-1225	
L060	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	205	2	2	65	33		1	0	0																F21	LID	0.11	170		AD c.1200-1550	
L061	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	245	2	1	18	18																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
L061	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/LAND-SCAPING	245	2	2	28	14		0	0	2																F20					AD c.1150-1375/1400	
US	US	13		1	8	8	X																			GX					ROMAN	
US	US	179	2	3	71	24		1	0	0																F40	LARGE BOWL/ PANCHEON	0.04	460		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
US	US	179	2	1	7	7																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
US	US	179	2	3	12	4		0	1	0																F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
US	US	179	2	2	9	5																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
US	US	179	2	1	38	38																				DJ					ROMAN	
US	US	179	2	1	3	3																				F48E					19TH-20TH c.	
US	US	179	2	1	25	25																				F45					POST-MEDIEVAL	
US	US	258	1	1	13	13																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	
US	US	275	4	1	13	13																				F21					AD c.1200-1550	
US	US	275	4	1	6	6																				F48D					19TH-20TH c.	
US	US	275	4	3	114	38		0	2	0																F21					AD c.1200-1550	
US	US	275	4	1	8	8																				F13					AD 1025-1225	
US	US	275	4	3	154	51		1	0	2																F40	STORAGE JAR	0.07	200		AD c.1500-19th/20th c.	
US	US	275	4	2	226	113		0	0	2																F45					POST MEDIEVAL	
US	US	275	4	1	8	8																				F45D					AD 1500-1700	
US	US	275	4	2	38	19																				F45M					19TH-20TH c.	







Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	Trench	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Typology	Sub-type	FL CORN.	MNI	FL H.	FL W.	FL TH.	LCA	LCA L.	UCA	UCA L.	Stamp	Sign.	Tally	Graf PF	Animal	Shoe	Scored	Comb.	Roller	Circ. Vt.	Rect. Vt.	Bl. vt.	PH R	PH SQ	2 Phs	Blind	L.	BR.	TH.	Mortar	Burnt	Overfired	Abraded	Modif.	Comments	Date										
F033	CABLE	149	3	1	412	412	X	RB		0																																						ROMAN						
F033	CABLE	149	3	1	305	305		RB		0													X																										ROMAN					
F033	CABLE	149	3	1	1391	1391	X	RB		0																																							ROMAN					
F033	CABLE	149	3	1	346	346	X	BR		0																																							MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL					
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	5	1959	392	X	RB		0																																							ROMAN					
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	2	172	86	X	RB		0																																							ROMAN					
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	18	1747	97	X	PT		0																																							MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL					
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	1	138	138	X	RB		0																																							ROMAN					
F035	RUBBLE PATCH PART OF L25	158	3	1	46	46	X	RT		0																																							ROMAN					
F036	BRICKWORK	165	2	1	202	202	X	PT		0																																								MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL				
F036	BRICKWORK	165	2	1	303	303	X	Daub brick		0																																								ROMAN				
F036	BRICKWORK	165	2	1	198	198	X	BR		0																																								MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL				
F036	BRICKWORK	165	2	1	622	622	X	BR	UN-FROGGED	0																																								MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL				
F036	BRICKWORK	165	2	1	219	219	X	RT		0	55	38	25																																					ROMAN				
F038	OYSTER SHELL	169	2	1	167	167	X	PT		0																																									10 MM DIAM	MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL		
F039	METALLED SURFACE	168	2	1	21	21	X	PT		0																																									MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL			
F039	METALLED SURFACE	168	2	1	340	340	X	RB		0																																									ROMAN			
F043	PIT	188	2	1	296	296	X	RB		0																																									ROMAN			
F043	PIT	188	2	1	81	81	X	PANT		0																																										17TH CENTURY>		
F043	PIT	188	2	1	189	189	X	RT		0	45	30	21																																						ROMAN			
F043	PIT	188	2	1	256	256	X	PANT		0																																										17TH CENTURY>		
F044	PIT	199	2	2	146	73	X	PT		0																																									MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL			
F044	PIT	199	2	1	374	374	X	RB		0																																										ROMAN		
F046	PIT	215	2	4	376	94	X	RB		0																																										ROMAN		
F049	CBM SPREAD	265	4	2	82	41	X	PT		0																																										MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL		
F049	CBM SPREAD	265	4	1	234	234		RT		0	48	40	21	D15																																							AD 240-380	
F049	CBM SPREAD	279	4	1	131	131	X	RI		0																																											ROMAN	
F049	CBM SPREAD	279	4	1	7	7	X	PT		0																																										MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL		
F049	CBM SPREAD	279	4	1	1054	1054	X	RB		0																																										ROMAN		
F050	PIT	264	4	2	87	44	X	PT		0																																												MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL

























Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	Trench	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Typology	Sub-type	FL CORN.	MNI	FL H.	FL W.	FL TH.	LCA	LCA L.	UCA	UCA L.	Stamp	Sign.	Tally	Graf PF	Animal	Shoe	Scored	Comb.	Roller	Circ. Vt.	Rect. Vt.	Bl. vt.	PH R	PH SQ	2 Phs	Blind	L.	BR.	TH.	Mortar	Burnt	Overfired	Abraded	Modif.	Comments	Date								
L024	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	139		5	354	71	X	Op. sig.		0																																				ROMAN						
L024	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	139		1	90	90	X	RB		0																																						ROMAN				
L024	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	139		1	199	199	X	RB		0																																						ROMAN				
L024	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	139		1	20	20	X	PT		0																																						MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL				
L024	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	139		1	422	422		RB		0																																						ROMAN				
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	157	3	2	30	15	X	RBT		0																																						ROMAN				
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	157	3	6	1353	226	X	RB		0																																							ROMAN			
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	157	3	1	20	20	X	RBT		0																																							ROMAN			
L025	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	157	3	1	46	46	X	PT		0																																						MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL				
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	145	3	1	219	219	X	RT		0	47	20	22																																			ROMAN				
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	153	3	1	43	43	X	RB		0																																							ROMAN			
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	153	3	1	369	369	X	BR	UN-FROGGED	0																																							MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL			
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	153	3	1	50	50	X	PT		0																																								12 X 9 MM	MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL	
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	153	3	1	176	176	X	PT		0																																								MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL		
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	153	3	1	218	218	X	BR		0																																							MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL			
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	159	3	1	350	350		RB		0																																							COMBED UP. SURF	ROMAN		
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	159	3	1	68	68	X	RB		0																																								ROMAN		
L027	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	159	3	2	122	61	X	PT		0																																								14 X 12 MM	MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL	
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	148	3	1	519	519	X	RB		0																																								ROMAN		
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	148	3	2	427	214	X	BR		0																																									MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL	
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	148	3	2	18	9	X	PT		0																																									MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL	
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	148	3	1	28	28	X	PANT		0																																								17TH CENTURY>		
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	148	3	1	566	566	X	RB		0																																								YELLOW/CREAM	ROMAN	
L028	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	152	4	3	931	310	X	RB		0																																								ROMAN		
L030	TOPSOIL	114	4	1	112	112	X	RI		0																																								ROMAN		
L030	TOPSOIL	114	4	2	87	44	X	PANT		0																																										17TH CENTURY>
L030	TOPSOIL	114	4	3	335	112	X	RB		0																																								ROMAN		
L030	TOPSOIL	114	4	5	196	39	X	RBT		0																																								ROMAN		
L030	TOPSOIL	114	4	1	125	125	X	Op. sig.		0																																								ROMAN		
L030	TOPSOIL	262	4	1	54	54	X	PT		0																																									MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL	











Cxt	Feature type	Find no.	Trench	NR	GR.	MSW	Discard	Typology	Sub-type	FL CORN.	MNI	FL H.	FL W.	FL TH.	LCA	LCA L.	UCA	UCA L.	Stamp	Sign.	Tally	Graf PF	Animal	Shoe	Scored	Comb.	Roller	Circ. Vt.	Rect. Vt.	Bl. vt.	PH R	PH SQ	2 Phs	Blind	L.	BR.	TH.	Mortar	Burnt	Overfired	Abraded	Modif.	Comments	Date			
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	1E	1	147	147	X	RT		0																																			ROMAN		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	1E	1	79	79	X	PT		0																											X								MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	1E	1	212	212		RFT		0																																				ROMAN	
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	1E	1	329	329		RFT		0															X																				ROMAN		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	1E	1	138	138		PANT		0																																			17TH CENTURY>		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	281	1E	1	476	476		RT		0	49	32	21																															ROMAN			
L042	MORTAR DUMP	282	4E	1	280	280	X	Mortar		0																																		?			
L042	MORTAR DUMP	282	4E	1	15	15	X	RB		0																																			ROMAN		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	3	6	2	X	RBT		0																																			ROMAN		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	1	306	306	X	RB		0																																			ROMAN		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	1	70	70	X	RB		0																																			ROMAN		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	288	4	1	154	154		RT		0	33	33	20																																ROMAN		
L042	MORTAR DUMP	294	2	1	311	311	X	Mod Pipe/ drain		0																																				MODERN	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	238	238	X	Mortar		0																																			?		
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	66	66		MFT		0																																				GLAZED GREEN	MEDIEVAL
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	287	4	1	180	180	X	RT		0	46	27	23																																	ROMAN	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	292	4	1	152	152	X	PT		0																																				14 MM DIAM	MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	292	4	2	284	142	X	RB		0																																				ROMAN	
L043	RUBBLE/MORTAR DUMP	292	4	1	618	618	X	BR	UN-FROGGED	0																																				MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL	
L045	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	293	4C	3	49	16	X	PT		0																																					MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL
L045	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	293	4C	4	1074	269	X	RB		0																																					ROMAN
L045	ACCUMULATION/MAKE-UP/ LANDSCAPING	293	4	1	643	643	X	Op. sig.		0																																					ROMAN
L046	RUBBLE	295	4A	1	152	152		RFT		0																X																					ROMAN
L046	RUBBLE	295	4A	1	1096	1096	X	RB		0																																					ROMAN
L050	TOPSOIL	161	2	1	339	339	X	BR	FROGGED	0																																					19TH-20TH CENTURY
L050	TOPSOIL	161	2	1	70	70	X	BR		0																																					MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL
L050	TOPSOIL	161	2	2	278	139	X	RB		0																																				WHITE/CREAM	ROMAN
L050	TOPSOIL	161	2	1	15	15	X	PT		0																																					MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL
L050	TOPSOIL	161	2	1	31	31	X	RBT		0																																				ROMAN	
L050	TOPSOIL	161	2	1	95	95	X	PT		0																																					MEDIEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL















## Appendix 4 Catalogues of small finds, miscellaneous metalwork and iron nails

### Small finds

SF	Context	Find no.	Object type	Description	Qt.	Wt. g	Length mm	Width mm	Thickness mm	Diameter mm	Date
1	L3 T1	7	Coin	Complete copper-alloy penny of George III, 1797. Worn. Obverse: Bust right, [GEORGIUS III] DG REX. Reverse: Britannia seated left, BRITANNIA 1797.	1	26.9				35.9	1797
2	U/S MD	14	Coin	Complete copper-alloy coin, completely illegible.	1	1.5				16.1	?Roman
3	L5 T1	15	Jetton	Complete copper-alloy Nuremberg jetton of Hans Krauwinckel II, active 1586-1635. Obverse: Three crowns, alternately with three lis, arranged around a central rose, HANNS KRAUWINCKEL IN NV (Hans Krauwinckel in Nuremberg). Reverse: Imperial orb within a double tressure of three arches and three angles, GOTES SEGEN MACHT REICH (God's blessing maketh rich).	1	1.4				21.6	Post-medieval, 1586-1635
4	L1 T1a	16	Coin	Complete copper-alloy halfpenny of Victoria, 1884. Obverse: Bust left, VICTORIA D G BRITT REG F D. Reverse: Britannia seated right, HALF PENNY 1884.	1	5.4				25.5	Victorian, 1884
5	L6 T1	17	Trade token	Complete copper-alloy trade token, 1667. Obverse: THOMAS CARTER / * 1667 * Reverse: IN COLCHESTER / * T C *	1	0.7				15.1	Post-medieval, 1667
6	L1 T1	38	Coin	Complete copper-alloy Roman nummus of Valentinian I (364-375) or Valens (364-378) Obverse: Bust right, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed, [D N VALEN]S PF AVG Reverse: Victory standing left holding wreath and palm branch. OF-III across fields, [SECVRI]TAS R[EIP]VBL[ICAE], mintmark illegible. Die axis: 6.	1	2.6				16.5	Roman, 364-378
7	L2 T1b	41	Coin	Complete silver sixpence of James I, 1687, bent and very worn but just legible in places Obverse: Bust left, [IACOBVS II] DEI GRATIA Reverse: 1687 MAG BR [FRA ET HIB] REX	1	2.4				21.5	Post-medieval, 1687
8	U/S MD	219	Jetton	Complete copper-alloy Nuremberg jetton. Obverse: Three crowns, alternately with three lis, arranged around a central rose, E. H. KRAUWINCKEL. N. N Reverse: Imperial orb within a double tressure of three arches and three angles, RECHEN. PFENING. E. K	1	1.6				21.4	Post-medieval, mid 16th to mid 18th century
9	U/S MD	233	Coin	Complete copper-alloy Belgian coin of Leopold II, 1870. Obverse: Royal monogram, LEOPALD II ROI DES BELGES / 1870 Reverse: A lion with a paw over the Belgian Constitution, L'UNION FAIT LE FORCE / 2 CENTS	1	4				22.4	Post-medieval, 1870
10	U/S MD	238	Coin	Complete copper-alloy Roman 4th century nummus Obverse: Bust right, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed, inscription illegible Reverse: Image illegible (fallen horseman), [FEL TEMP RE]PARATIO. Die axis: 6	1	1.3				14.8	Roman, 4th century
11	U/S MD	306	Coin	Incomplete copper-alloy Roman coin, a contemporary copy of a 4th century nummus. Obverse: Helmeted bust of Constantinopolis left, wearing imperial mantle and holding sceptre CONSTAN[TINOPOLIS] Reverse: She wolf standing left, head reverted, suckling Romulus and Remus. Die axis: 6.	1	1.2				14.8	Roman, 4th century
12	U/S MD	317	Coin	Complete copper-alloy Roman nummus of Constans, 333-350. Obverse: Bust right, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed, CONSTANS PF AVG Reverse: Two soldiers holding spears and shields with one standard between them GLOR[II] EXERC[ITVS]	1	1.7				16.0	Roman, 333-350

SF	Context	Find no.	Object type	Description	Qt.	Wt. g	Length mm	Width mm	Thickness mm	Diameter mm	Date
				Die axis: 8							
13	U/S MD	318	Coin	Incomplete copper-alloy Roman nummus possibly of Valentinian I (364-375) or Valens (364-378) Obverse: Bust right, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed, [D N] VALE[NS] PF AVG Reverse: Victory standing left holding wreath and palm branch, illegible, possibly [SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE] Die axis: 12.	1	2.0				18.3	Roman, 4th century
14	U/S MD	325	Coin	Complete copper-alloy halfpenny of George VI, 1951 Obverse: Bare-headed bust left, GEORGIVS VI D G BR OMN REX FIDEI DEF. Reverse: Ship, HALF PENNY 1951	1	5.6				25.5	Modern, 1951
15	U/S MD	327	Coin	Complete copper-alloy Roman 4th century nummus. Obverse: Bust right, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed, inscription illegible Reverse: Two soldiers with two standards in between, [GLORIA EXERCITVS] Die axis: 5.	1	1.4				14.2	Roman, 4th century
16	U/S MD	40	Cloth seal	Complete lead alloy cloth seal of Augsburg, South Germany, 16th to early 17th century. A two-disc seal folded in half which would have been attached to bales of fustian. Disc 1 (rivet disc): Letter A with a V-shaped bar and an upper crossbar (representing the town of Augsburg), surrounded by four annulets spaced at 90 degree intervals around the rim of the seal with a single central pellet in the open space of the A, 18.9mm diameter. Disc 2 (rove disc – decoration continues in recessed base of rivet): A pine cone decorated at its base with an oval-dotted collar and large trefoil decoration, within a series of tressures with trefoils on their ends, 19.4mm diameter.	1	11.8	32.5	20.8	5.1		16th-early 17th century
17	L1 T1d	54	Cloth seal	Incomplete single-disc lead alloy cloth seal. Slightly sub-square in shape. Inscription: conjoined 'OC', next to a horizontal reversed 'r' which is above a small 'o' (off-centre). Typical of seals of the Colchester Dutch community.	1	8.5	27.1	26.0	1.9		16th/17th century
18	L5 T1	19	Cloth seal	Complete single-disc lead alloy cloth seal. Inscription difficult to make-out but could be '100'. Typical of seals of the Colchester Dutch community. Evidence of a 'flange' on the reverse.	1	2.2			1.3	16.6	16th/17th century
19	U/S MD	343	Cloth seal	Incomplete copper-alloy two-disc cloth seal with arms missing. Virtually illegible, cross-hatching on one side may be indicate a portcullis.	1	6.1			2.5	20.4	16th/17th century
20	U/S MD	110	Weight	Complete lead alloy weight, triangular/shield-shaped with bevelled edges. There is a raised (slightly wonky) cross on the flat face, the reverse is recessed.	1	15.2	25.8	25.8	5.2		?Medieval/ post-medieval
21	U/S MD	312	Weight	Complete lead alloy weight, round cylindrical in shape, an X or a cross has been cut into the very slightly domed upper face, a ?crowned J has been stamped into the flat base.	1	18.3	18.4	17.4	7.9		?Medieval/ post-medieval
22	U/S MD	311	Weight	Complete lead alloy weight, circular and flat, possible very faint outline of a small impressed annulet close to the edge, two deep scored straight lines appear deliberate and one passes through the annulet. Two other scored lines may be accidental.	1	6.5	24.1	23.1	1.8		?Medieval/ post-medieval
23	U/S MD	337	Weight	Complete lead alloy weight, circular and flat, no decoration/stamps apparent but surface is very degraded.	1	11.6			4.2	21.8	?Medieval/ post-medieval
24	U/S MD	343	Weight	Complete lead alloy weight, circular, domed with a flat base, plain.	1	10.5			5.8	16.0	?Medieval/ post-medieval
25	U/S MD	92	Weight	Complete lead alloy weight, slightly oval, domed with a flat base but irregular in shape, plain.	1	112.9	37.0	34.2	14.8		?Medieval/ post-medieval
26	U/S MD	319	Weight	Complete lead alloy weight, irregularly conical in shape. There is central hole (c 7.6mm diameter) through the oval base, but the hole emerges through the side of the pyramid which has been misshaped/squashed at this point.	1	41.5	29.0	21.2	18.9 (height)		?Medieval/ post-medieval
27	L5 T1	363	Button	Tombac button with raised soldered cone shank, plain (Bailey 2016)	1	1.8	7.3			17.3	18th century
28	U/S MD	322	Button	Probable button with missing iron shank, copper-alloy with silvered face, chamfered rim, decorated with three concentric circles close to centre (otherwise plain). (Parallels in	1	12.5			3.6	32.5	?18th century

SF	Context	Find no.	Object type	Description	Qt.	Wt. g	Length mm	Width mm	Thickness mm	Diameter mm	Date
				Bailey 2016).							
29	U/S MD	323	Button	Probable button with missing shank, copper-alloy with silvered face, plain (Parallels in Bailey 2016).	1	5.5			1.5	27.9	?18th century
30	U/S MD	303	Button	Possible button with missing shank, copper-alloy, plain. Mineralised wood adhering to both sides. (Parallels in Bailey 2016).	1	7.2			2.5	28.2	?18th century
31	L2 T1	362	Button	?Tombac button with alpha-type shank, plain (Peacock 1989).	1	1.0	5.7			13.7	19th century
32	U/S MD	330	Button	Incomplete lead alloy or tin button with missing (probably iron) shank, domed head decorated with three concentric 6-pointed stars	1	3.7			6.1	17.5	Post-medieval
33	L1 T1	367	Decorative fitting	Decorative fitting made from a sheet alloy cut into the shape of a cross with a central rivet hole	1	6.3	40.4	40.4	1.9		?Post-medieval/modern
34	L5 T1	32	Lump	Small lump of copper alloy	1	2.2	18.0	16.0	5.2		Undated
35	L8 T1c	422	Handle	Copper-alloy drop-handle, flat (rectangular in cross-section) and plain, arms flare out very slightly.	1	12.2	89.7	29.2	3.4		Post-medieval/modern
36	L51 T2	440	Strip	Small strip of copper-alloy.	1	0.8	23.4	16.5	0.7		Undated
37	L52 T2	163	Strip	Length of copper-alloy strip, narrow but moulded lengthways so slightly domed (not flat), now bent.	1	3.9	140.2	7.4	1.2		Undated
38	L17 T3	88	?Buckle	Possible fragment of a square copper-alloy buckle frame, frame is flat with rectangular cross-section and plain.	1	6.1	42.4	20.8	2.5		Post-medieval/modern
39	L19 T3	90	Pin	Long straight piece of copper-alloy wire, pointed at one end, other end appears deliberately rounded.	1	0.5	76.7			1.2	Undated
40	L27 T3	160	Fragments	Four small fragments of copper-alloy, unidentifiable.	4	4.4	-	-	-	-	Undated
41	F4	454	Fragment	Fragment/lump of copper-alloy, unidentifiable.	1	4.9	31.8	13.8	6.4		Undated
42	U/S MD	30	Badge	Silver or silvered badge, hunting scene, pin missing.	1	2.1	24.07	22.2	4.2		?Modern
43	U/S MD	39	Mount	Decorative copper-alloy mount, domed square sheet with impressed floral design, broken on two opposing sides so possibly originally longer.	1	1.8	20.0	19.8	5.6		?Post-medieval
44	U/S MD	98	Dress pin	Complete copper-alloy dress pin, Crummy Type 1 (CAR 5) – head formed by wrapping a short length of wire around the shaft. s = shaft, h = head	1	0.1	30.5			0.7 (s) 2.1 (h)	Post-medieval
45	U/S MD	236	Mount	Complete copper-alloy mount made of a flat rectangular piece of copper-alloy. On the back there are four integral rivets, one in each corner, with an additional central hole. The front of the mount is decorated with incised lines parallel to and around the outside of the panel, and diagonally across it (slightly obscured by corrosion).	1	3.4	32.3	20.1	1.2 (plate only) 2.8 (+rivets)		Undated
46	U/S MD	237	Stud/rivet	Large copper-alloy stud/rivet with flat round head and thick round shank (set slightly off-centre). h = head; s = shank	1	8.4	17.7			19.4 (h) 7.5 (s)	Undated
47	U/S MD	325	Ring	Copper-alloy ring, flat, rectangular cross-section.	1	3.0			2.1	29.6	?Post-medieval/modern
48	U/S MD	333	Decorative fitting	Copper-alloy decorative fitting, three conjoined lobes with two small looped attachments, possibly from jewellery	1	1.0	22.0	18.7	1.7		Post-medieval/modern
49	L2 T1b	42	Musket ball	Approximately half of a lead musket ball, probably damaged from impact.	1	19.6	22.7	22.0	9.3		Post-medieval, 17th century
50	L6 T1	67	Musket ball	Complete lead musket ball	1	29.8				17.3	Post-medieval, 17th century
51	U/S MD	49 299 308 313 315	Musket balls	a) Approximately half of a lead musket ball, probably damaged from impact. b) Complete lead musket ball. c) Complete lead musket ball. d) Complete lead musket ball. e) Complete lead musket ball.	1 1 11 1 1	8.4 10.6 12.1 29.2 13.6	15.3	14.0	7.9	- 13.0 13.3 18.3 14.0	Post-medieval, 17th century
52	F33 T3	394	Window comes	Three fragments of lead window comes	3	9.2	61.3 36.8	7.7 10.2	2.8 3.3		Medieval/ post-medieval

SF	Context	Find no.	Object type	Description	Qt.	Wt. g	Length mm	Width mm	Thickness mm	Diameter mm	Date
							19.6	7.5	2.8		
53	U/S MD	347	Window comes	Piece of lead window came, quite long but folded in on itself. Measurements are of the folded mass, in total: c 278mm long, 10.4mm wide, 4.5mm thick.	1	40.2	95.7	39.2	13.4		Medieval/ post-medieval
54	L3 T1	368	Loop chape	Incomplete iron loop chape with single spike (now broken off), tongues missing, most likely from a 17th-18th century shoe buckle. For a parallels in copper-alloy see Marshall (1986) p.17-18, type V buckles with chape type C (Fig 9, viii-ix) and Whitehead (1996) Chapter 9, chapes v-vi. In poor condition.	1	1.9	24.2	21.9	3.6		17th-18th century
55	F33 T3	395	Buckle	Simple rectangular buckle frame with pin, in poor condition.	1	5.5	29.2	23.6	3.3		Post-medieval
56	L6 T1	380	Horseshoe	Complete iron horseshoe but the surface has shattered into many pieces (these have been discarded) and only core remains intact, appears to have three nail holes on each side (measurements for intact core only).	1	191.7	110	98.8	191.7		Post-medieval/ modern
57	L8 T1c	408	Horseshoe	Complete iron horseshoe but the surface has shattered into many pieces and only core remains intact, very small (could it be decorative?) (measurements for intact core only).	1	34.1	69.6	73.9	5.7		Post-medieval/ modern
58	L56 T2	406	Key	Iron key, complete but badly corroded, possibly with oval loop and complete bit.	1	45.2	87.2	38.6	15.0		?Post-medieval/ modern
59	L31 T4	273	Comb	Fragment of simple double-sided bone comb, undecorated, the original edge survives on one end of the central plate (broken at the other end).	1	3.8	39.1	42.2	2.5		Post-medieval/ modern

### Miscellaneous metalwork (recorded and discarded)

Context	Finds no.	Description
Copper and lead alloy objects of modern date (mid 19th- to 20th-century)		
L1	29	Very damaged remains of the upper legs, back and arms of a lead toy soldier, 9.9g
L1	349	Painted metal base for a toy soldier with only base of feet surviving. On base BRITAINS LTD / [COP]YRIGHT / DEPOSE / PROPRIETORS. 4.3g.
L1	350	Metal base for a toy soldier with only base of feet surviving. On base BRITAINS LTD / COPYRIGHT / DEPOSE / PROPRIETORS. 3.9g.
L1 T1	354	Riveted clip (similar to the attachment at the top of a clip board), 2.4g.
L1 T1	356	Length of wire with conical fitting at one end, suggestion it was part of the internal mechanism of a gas light, 3.4g.
L1 T1	371	Zip toggle, round with looped attachment to rear 'PATENT PENDING 4', 0.7g.
L1 T1	372	Quarter of a lead alloy toy watch face decorated with XII to III with minute and hours hands, 0.5g.
L1 T1a	448	Length of chain-links with triangular attachment, 4.5g.
L1 T1a	449	Imitation Royal Navy button with anchor design, 2.5g.
L2 T1	365	Button, round, recessed central roundel with incised decoration and two perforated holes, 1.0g.
L6 T1a	366	Three strips of thin lead alloy/tin, probably from a box/sign, 14.5g.
L8 T1c	414	Part of a cutlery handle, 7.1g.
L8 T1c	428	Length of copper-alloy wire, 5.8g.
L31 T4	273	Dress makers pin, nickel-plated steel, <0.1g.
L31 T4	442	Copper-alloy percussion cap ULEY BRO / 12 / LONDON, 2.8g.
L51 T2	453	Copper-alloy stud decorative fitting with sprung barbed rivet and plastic setting, machine made, 3.6g.

U/S MD	218	Copper-alloy attachment fitting, riveted, decorative as gilt wash on both sides, 6.6g.
U/S MD	231	Flat, squared piece of machinery, ?lead alloy, machine-made, 8.4g.
U/S MD	235	Domed top of a button, on reverse 'PLATED', 1.3g.
U/S MD	234 & 239	Two small unidentifiable lumps/fragments of copper-alloy, 8.7g & 4.8g.
U/S MD	302	Very modern metal button, 2.3g.
U/S MD	316	Small round copper-alloy cap with central square hole for attachment, 3.2g.
U/S MD	329	Part of a metal zip toggle, 3.5g
U/S MD	335	Metal button, round, domed centre with four perforations, 0.9g.
U/S MD	385	Metal section of a gaming dart, 17.1g.
U/S MD	232, 304, 307, 320	Four small fragments of copper-alloy strip, all plain, 5.0g, 2.8g, 4.0g & 7.2g.
Scrap lead		
L1 T1	370	Irregular lump of lead, 2.8g.
L5 T1	33	Irregular lump of lead, 7.1g.
L22 T3b	107	Lead off-cut, rectangular but bent into an irregular mass, 39.5g.
U/S MD	177	Irregular lump of lead, 212.1g.
U/S MD	297	Lead off-cut, rectangular, 16.1g.
U/S MD	298	Fragment of lead tube, 9.7g.
U/S MD	300	Irregular lump of lead, 66.1g.
U/S MD	301	Lead off-cut, irregular in shape, 77.9g.
U/S MD	305	Irregular lump of lead, 15.0g
U/S MD	309	Irregular lump of lead, 6.4g
U/S MD	314	Irregular lump of lead, 9.5g.
U/S MD	324	Two irregular lumps of lead, 12.1g.
U/S MD	328	Irregular lump of lead, 31.6g.
U/S MD	331	Lead bullet fragment, 2.0g.
U/S MD	332	Lead bullet fragment, 2.4g.
U/S MD	338	Irregular lump of lead, 7.8g.
U/S MD	340	Lead off-cut, triangular in shape, 21.0g.
U/S MD	341	Irregular lump of lead, 25.9g.
U/S MD	345	Folded lead sheet, 18.6g.
U/S MD	344	Lead off-cut, rectangular, 74.7g.

U/S MD	381	Irregular lump of lead, 12.7g.
U/S MD	383	Folded lead sheet, 13.2g.
Miscellaneous ironwork of post-medieval and modern date, mostly unidentifiable and in very poor deteriorating condition (all from 19th-20th century contexts)		
L1 T1	355	Iron bar, 80.2mm long, 7.8mm wide, 6.2mm thick, 12.2g.
L1 T1	359	Fragment of iron, triangular, 29mm long, 26.5mm wide, 3.7mm thick, 3.5g.
L1 T1	360	Small irregular lump of iron, 6.8g.
L1 T1	361	Piece of iron wire, 75.6mm long, 3.4mm diameter, 2.9g.
L1 T1	369	Small fragment of iron, 2.1g.
L1 T1	374	Irregular strip of iron, appears broken on all edges, 89.8mm long, 38.1mm wide, 6.2mm thick, 60.3g.
L1 T1	375	Incomplete hollow round shaft that tapers towards an incomplete large oval-looped handle, possibly part of a key, 86.1mm long, loop: 48.0mm wide, 33.4g.
L1 T1	430	Three fragments of iron strip all broken across the short edges, 92.6mm, 47.3mm & 41.9mm long, 31.2mm wide, 2mm thick, 47.7g.
L1 T1a	444	Fragment of iron strip, broken at both short ends, includes at least one rivet hole, 65.7mm long, 36.6mm wide, 3.9mm thick, 25.6g.
L1 T1a	445	Complete iron strip, slightly bent, 154.9mm long, 23.8mm wide, 2.8mm thick, 27.9g.
L1 T1b	351	Fragment of iron wire, 92.3mm long, 3mm diameter, 2.3g.
L1 T1b	352	Fragment of iron wire, 64.3mm long, 4.2mm diameter, 1.4g.
L1 T1b	373	Fragment of iron strip, bent in a wavy shape, 96.2mm long, 8.9mm wide, 6.9mm thick, 20.2g.
L1 T1b	405	Incomplete iron ring (with round cross-section 7.7mm diameter) with iron attachment, possibly part of a handle, surface shattering, 72.5mm long, 59.2mm wide, 56.7g.
L2 T1	364	Fragment of curved strip, 49.3mm long, 11.6mm wide, 3.7mm thick, 8.3g. Surface flaking.
L2 T1	411	Six fragments of iron sheet, no original edges surviving, largest: 26.9mm long, 25.6mm wide, 4.7mm thick; total: 7.6g.
L2 T1	413	Irregular lump of iron, 18.1g.
L2 T1	415	Irregular fragment of iron, now shattered into at least seven pieces, no distinguishing features, largest surviving piece: 92.3mm long, 41.5mm wide, 7.2mm thick; total: 92.2g.
L2 T1	416	Iron bar, surface has shattered into lots of little pieces (not included in total weight) with only the rusting core of the bar surviving, cross-section across corrosion shatter suggests that there may have been teeth projecting from the bar so this was possibly part of a key, in very poor condition, surviving bar: 131.1mm long, 19.0mm wide, 10.6mm thick; total: 69.1g.
L2 T1	427	Fragment of iron strip/sheet, no original edges but traces of mineralised wood on one surface, 55.0mm long, 18.6mm wide, 3.3mm thick, 5.2g.
L2 T1	429	Fragment of curved iron strip, possibly part of a collar fitting, 54.5mm long, 22.7mm wide, 3.9mm thick, 27.1g
L5 T1	357	Fragment of iron sheet, bent at a 90° corner, possibly part of a fitting or bracket, surface has shattered, 33.5mm long, 19.8 & 10.1mm wide, 2.9mm thick, 5.7g.
L5 T1	377	Fragment of iron in very poor condition with surface shattering, curved, originally identified as a horseshoe but curve is at the wrong angle, possibly from a garden/agricultural tool, 100.4mm long, 28.1mm wide, 4.9mm thick; total: 85.1g.
L5 T1	446	Small strip of iron, 40.0mm long, 12.4mm wide, 9.5mm thick, 12.3g.
L5 T1	447	Strip of iron curled in on itself at both ends and now broken in half, 67.7mm long (as curled), 29.7mm wide, 21.1mm thick (as curled), 62.7g.
L6 T1	407	U-shaped strip of flat iron, possibly originally rectangular, remains of a fitting at one end suggest this was part of a clip, 47.3mm long, 11.3mm wide, 1.1mm thick, 1.0g.
L6 T1	417	Strip of iron, no original edges, 68.5mm long, 25.4mm wide, 4.4mm thick, 30.0g.

L6 T1	424	Strip of iron, curved and slightly domed (part of a cap or collar?), 49.9mm long, 20.8mm wide, 5.2mm thick, 32.4g.
L6 T1	437	Large metal hook with screw attachment at one end, round-sectioned shaft, 105.6mm long, 8.9mm diameter, 87.2g.
L8 T1c	402	Half of the iron outer casing for a bicycle bell, 57.3mm diameter, 23.7mm deep, 73.2g.
L8 T1c	409	Fragment of iron sheet, no original edges, 59.9mm long, 54.0mm wide, 3.7mm thick, 57.3g.
L8 T1c	412	Fragment of iron sheet, no original edges, shattered into several pieces, 41.8mm long, 28.7mm wide, 10.2mm thick, 25.8g.
L8 T1c	420	Fragment of iron sheet, roughly rectangular with one original edge, 50.0mm long, 37.4mm wide, 4.1mm thick, 32.6g.
L8 T1c	425	Fragments of iron sheet corroded together, 86.1mm long, 53.4mm wide, 16.5mm thick, 64.7g.
L8 T1c	428	Fragment of iron sheet, no original edges, 48.2mm long, 46.2mm wide, 5.3mm thick, 47.0g.
L9 T1c	59	Iron bolt, 15.7g.
L9 T1c	358	Fragment of iron wire, 33.3mm long, 1.8mm diameter, 0.2g.
L9 T1c	378	Fragment of iron wire, 180mm long, 2.2mm diameter, 3.0g.
L16 T1b	100	Fragment of pipe collar, 97.8mm long, 76.2mm wide, 5mm thick, 241.6.
L17 T3	401	Strip of iron, broken at both ends, surface has shattered in several pieces, 124.3mm long, 29.1mm wide, 8.3mm thick, 78.5g (core only).
L18 T3	397	Fragment of iron strip, 77.2mm long, 27.6mm wide, 9.6mm thick, 87.2g.
L19 T3	436	Twisted strip of iron, broken at both ends, 68.7mm long, 11.4mm wide, 10.2mm thick, 8.3g.
L19 T3	452	Fragment of iron wire, 315mm long, 7.4mm diameter, 49.3g.
L21 T3	396	Fragment of iron, 44.3mm long, 14.5mm wide, 4.6mm thick, 6.0g.
L22 T3b	106	Fragment of iron sheet, surface shattered into several pieces, 71.9mm long, 54.5mm wide, 10.5mm thick, 73.0g (core only).
L24 T3b	398	Fragment of iron sheet, two original edges form a right-angle, other edges broken, 106.4mm long, 81.1mm wide, 10.1mm thick, 71.3g.
L24 T3b	403	Strip of iron (rectangular cross-section), bent at 90° twice forming three sides of a rectangle, both arms broken, overall: 69.8mm long, 54.0mm wide; strip: 15.3mm wide, 10.2mm thick; 75.4g.
L25 T3	400	Ten fragments of iron, all shatter pieces probably from the same object, largest: 51.3mm long, 14.7mm wide, 3.1mm thick; total: 18.5g.
L25 T3	404	Lump of iron, 7.1g.
L27 T3	399	Two sheet fragments, largest: 41.7mm long, 33.5mm wide, 3.9mm thick; total: 18.6g.
L39 T4	426	Flat, rectangular iron strip, folded over at one end, other end leads to a tapering oval shaft, broken at the end, 77.1mm long, 17.5mm wide, 5.6mm thick, 16.0g.
L51 T2	410	Approximately half an iron horseshoe which has also been shattered in half longitudinally, 106.1mm long, 29mm wide, 4.4mm thick, 57.0g.
L51 T2d	434	Fragment of iron strip, 63.6mm long, 16.0mm wide, 8.3-3.9m thick (tapers), 25.4g.
L56 T2	419	Strip of iron with rivet holes, tapers at both broken ends but one end is also notched, 119.3mm long, 16.7mm wide, 3.5mm thick, 15.9g.
L56 T2	423	Curved iron strip, originally identified as a horseshoe but curve is wrong, surface shattered, edges very ragged, 92.1mm long, 26.2mm wide (max), 3.7mm thick, 40.9g.
L56 T2	435	Fragment of iron, shattered into lots of pieces, main piece: 66.5mm long, 44.8mm wide, 19.4mm thick, total: 126.1g.
L56 T2	441	Strip of iron with at least two rivet holes, broken at one end, other end has a rounded terminal with central perforation, surface has shattered into several pieces, 180mm long, strip: 28.9mm wide & 7.3mm thick, rounded terminal: 40.3mm wide, 26.7mm thick with 13mm diameter perforation; 256.1g (core only).

F4 T1	455	Lump of iron, 31.7g.
F4 T1	456	Lump of iron, 9.5g.
U/S MD	93	Very small iron ring, 18mm diameter, 4.1mm thick, 1.9g.
U/S MD	109	Large irregular lump of iron, 91.7mm long, 42.9mm wide, 31.0mm thick, 139.1g.
U/S MD	310	Fragment of an iron tool, possibly something like pincers, 82.1mm long, 37.4mm wide, 14.0mm thick, 34.6g.
U/S MD	321	Strip of iron, 1.0g.
U/S MD	336	Fragment of iron, 54.6mm long, 27.7mm wide, 7.9mm thick, 29.1g.
U/S MD	339	Lump of iron, 22.9g.
U/S MD	346	Lump of iron, roughly circular in cross-section, larger at both ends, 49mm long, 20.6-33.7mm diameter, 122.7g.
U/S MD	348	Three lumps of iron, 37.8g.
U/S MD	383	Fragment of iron strip, 29.2mm long, 5.4mm wide, 4.9mm thick, 2.2g.
U/S MD	384	Fragment of iron rebar, 18.0g.
U/S MD	386	Iron U-shaped staple, 43.3mm long, 18.2mm wide, 4.9mm thick, 7.3g.
U/S MD	387	Iron plate, flat, square, 59mm long by 59mm wide, 11.2mm thick, 254.2g.
U/S MD	388	Short length of iron wire, 2.6g.
U/S MD	389	Lump of iron, 185.5g.
U/S MD	390	Fragment of strip, 36.6mm long, 36.1mm wide, 9.5mm thick, 24.1g. Object with square-sectioned shaft (broken) with projecting triangular terminal, 63.2mm long, 28.9mm wide, 8.9mm thick, 37.6g.
U/S MD	391	Ten shattered pieces of iron probably from the same object, 34.4g.
Metalworking debris		
L1 T1	431	One fragment, 6.3g.
L1 T1b	379	Two fragments, 52.2g.
L2 T1b	432	Two fragments, 19.4g.
L5 T1d	376	Three fragments, 109.0g.
L17 T3	418	One fragment, 26.5g.
L36 T4	393	One fragment, 15.7g.
L56 T2	438	One fragment, 34.5g.



**Iron nails (recorded and discarded except finds nos. 56 and 296)**

Context no.	Finds no.	Quantity	Weight	Notes	Context date
L1 T1	3	5	20.3	One definitely modern	Modern
L1 T1	4	4	21.5		Modern
L1 T1	26	15	67.7	Two definitely modern	Modern
L1 T1b	35	7	44.4	Three definitely modern	Modern
L1 T1	46	2	8.6		Modern
L1 T1	65	4	10.5	One definitely modern	Modern
L2 T1	5	1	1.6		Modern
L2 T1	6	10	86.5	Includes one screw	Modern
L2 T1	9	10	57.0		Modern
L2 T1a	23	3	25.2		Modern
L2 T1b	36	2	3.6		Modern
L2 T1b	44	2	15.1		Modern
L3 T1	8	9	63.4		Post-medieval/modern
L5 T1	22	8	32.9		Post-medieval
L5 T1a	24	1	16.0		Post-medieval
L5 T1	28	8	76.3		Post-medieval
L5 T1b	45	1	7.4		Post-medieval
L5 T1d	63	1	2.7		Post-medieval
L6 T1	21	7	29.2		Post-medieval
L6 T1a	31	2	10.6		Post-medieval
L6 T1	37	3	31.1		Post-medieval
L6 T1	56	1	65.4	Large, head and top of square-sectioned shank only, sub-rectangular head 34mm x 38mm, possibly from the demolition of the castle	Post-medieval
L6 T1d	64	3	19.5		Post-medieval
L8 T1c	58	7	61.3	Includes one screw	Modern
L16 T3	96	1	1.6		Modern
L16 T3b	100	3	14.8	All definitely modern	Modern
L17 Bunker	78	3	18.7		Modern
L17 T3	95	2	27.9		Modern
L18 Bunker	80	1	3.7		Post-medieval/modern

L19 T3	86	1	5.7		Post-medieval/modern
L19 T3	94	1	10.1		Post-medieval/modern
L22 T3b	104	2	27.2	One definitely modern	Post-medieval/modern
L27 T3	145	2	11.1		Post-medieval/modern
L31 T4	154	3	33.0	One definitely modern	Modern
L31 T4	274	1	4.8	Definitely modern	Modern
L39 T4	156	1	43.0		Post-medieval/modern
L41 T4	296	1	111.4	Large, head and top of square-sectioned shank only, sub-rectangular head 48mm x 37mm, possibly from the demolition of the castle	Post-medieval/modern
L51 T2	167	2	14.6		Modern
L56 T2	170	5	51.5		Post-medieval/modern
L57 T3	159	1	30.8		Post-medieval/modern
L57 T2	183	1	9.6		Post-medieval/modern
L59 T2	244	10	76.5		Post-medieval/modern
F4 T1	72	1	20.0		Modern
F42 T2	181	3	28.7		?Post-medieval/modern
U/S	62	-	-	One bag of unstratified nails – discarded without being recorded.	-

## Appendix 5 Catalogue of clay tobacco pipes

All of the identifiable bowl fragments, all fragments with maker's marks and all decorated pieces and mouthpieces have been retained in the finds archive. All other fragments have been discarded.

Context	Finds no.	Description	Qt.	Wt.g.	Date
Trench 1 (T1) and T1a-T1f					
L1	4	<b>Clay pipe stem with maker's mark:</b> Fragment of stem and foot, 5/64" bore, round heel with cross scored on the base, and moulded maker's mark 'EB' in relief on the sides of the heel. CAR 5 lists EB as Elizabeth Bland (18th century). Retained.	1	3.0	18th century
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore	2 8	3.3 24.3	
	18	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Incomplete and in two joining pieces, partially discoloured (?burnt) internally and externally. Cut rim. 5/64" bore. Small round heel damaged. Possibly originally had moulded maker's mark but now broken across mark on one side and mark broken away on the other. Retained.	1	11.4	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	1	2.8	
	26	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 7/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 8/64" bore	1 3 3 2	1.7 9.5 14.2 9.8	
	35	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore	7 1	23.9 3.9	
	46	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Two complete bowls. 1) Poorly executed bottered and internally trimmed rim, rim half milled, oval heel also milled. 2) Poorly executed bottered rim, rim three-quarters milled, plain round heel damaged. Both have 7/64" bores. Retained.	2	31.0	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 2 5 3	4.2 9.1 14.6 10.4	
	47	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> Stem and lower part of bowl including the round heel, plain, 6/64" bore. Fragment from the top and side of a bowl, milled.	2	17.3	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	1	1.6	

		5/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 3 1	2.5 11.6 1.6	
	52	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	1.7	
	65	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1	2.0 2.6	
	74	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1	6.1 2.1	
	253	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 1 5	1.4 3.3 16.7	
L2	5	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Incomplete and in two joining pieces, burnt internally and around rim. Cut rim, 5/64" bore. Moulded maker's mark 'IA' in relief on the sides of the heel. <i>CAR 5</i> lists IA as unidentified, although a kiln containing IA pipes built into its walls was excavated at the junction of Maidenburgh Street and the High Street. Retained.	1	10.8	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore, includes one with a small round plain heel	6 2	8.6 12.7	
	6	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> Three bowl fragments, one with a cut rim and one with a bottered rim, all plain	3	8.3	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore, includes one kiln waster and one with a flattened oval cross-section (mid 19th-century onwards). 5/64" bore, includes one kiln waster and one with a flattened spur 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	13 12 3 2	27.1 36.8 9.4 8.9	Mid 19th-century onwards
	9	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore	2 1	4.0 5.4	
	23	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	1	3.2	
	27	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Virtually complete. Poorly executed bottered rim, rim half milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	18.6	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	1	2.4	

		7/64" bore, includes one plain round heel 8/64" bore	2 1	13.8 3.1	
36		<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 4 (CAR 5) c 1640-1660:</i> Incomplete. Cut rim with line-cut around the rim, plain round heel, 6/64" bore. Retained.	1	11.4	c 1640-1660
		<b>Clay pipe stem with maker's mark:</b> Stem with foot and moulded maker's mark 'SC' in relief on the sides of the spur. <i>CAR 5</i> lists SC as Stephen Chamberlain (1728-1808) or Stephen Chamberlain Rand who carried on Chamberlain's initials for a period after his death. Retained.	1	4.0	18th to early 19th century
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore	2 3 1	7.4 14.1 4.7	
43		<b>Clay pipe mouthpiece:</b> 8/64" bore, cut finish (retained).	1	1.4	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	5 2	20.4 7.5	
44		<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Incomplete, discoloured internally. Cut rim, plain round heel, 5/64" bore. Moulded maker's mark 'EB' in relief on the sides of the heel (poorly executed). <i>CAR 5</i> lists EB as Elizabeth Bland (18th century). Retained.	1	10.9	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stem with maker's mark:</b> Stem and heel with moulded maker's mark 'TA' in relief on the sides of the heel. <i>CAR 5</i> lists TA as an unidentified maker. Burnt on the outside. Retained.	1	6.1	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore, two with plain round heels and one very curved (a waster?)	7	46.9	
51		<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> Two bowls, one complete and one virtually complete. 1) Complete, cut and internally trimmed rim, rim 90% milled, plain pointed-oval heel. 2) Incomplete, cut rim, partial milling, plain round heel. 7/64" bores. Retained. <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Waster, complete but large parts of body fractured. Bottered, internally trimmed and wiped rim, half milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained. <i>Unidentified:</i> Bowl fragment.	2 1 1	28.4 14.9 6.7	c 1660-1680 c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 7 2	5.7 21.0 11.0	
61		<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Almost complete. Bottered rim (poorly executed), rim lined in two short areas, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	18.4	c 1670-1700

		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1 1	10.7 7.9 4.1	
	69	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> Fragment of bowl with bottered rim	1	2.6	
		<b>Clay pipe mouthpiece:</b> 7/64" bore, cut finish (retained)	1	0.5	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	6 3	31.1 16.2	
	212	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1	4.6 5.7	
	250	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete, very slight burning to rim but not to inside of bowl. Bottered rim, 100% milled but does not line up, milled across round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	16.8	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 1	2.6 3.0	
	254	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete, some internal burning. Bottered rim poorly executed, three-quarters milled, pointed oval heel with milled line across curved end, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	13.2	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore	1	4.2	
L3	8	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete, some internal burning. Cut and internally trimmed, rim half milled, plain heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	16.1	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	2 10 3 3	3.8 32.8 13.0 10.4	
	10	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore	1 1	2.2 6.1	
L5	22	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1 1	2.0 4.7 1.2	

	24	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	2	3.7	
	28	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 8/64" bore	1	7.7	
	45	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> ?Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740: Incomplete, some internal burning. Cut rim, plain round heel, 5/64" bore. Retained. Unidentified: Fragment of bowl.	1 1	10.6 2.9	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	5	26.1	
	252	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	3.4	
	257	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> ?Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680: Incomplete (most of lower bowl and foot missing). Cut rim, rim half milled, partial heel, pronounced central swelling. Retained.	1	10.2	c 1660-1680
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore with partial plain heel	1	6.4	
L6	12	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	2	12.3	
	21	<b>Clay pipe stem/bowl:</b> Small decorated fragment from the stem leading into the bowl, similar to CAR 5 ref. 2920, described as a plain bowl with relief decorated seams, with a rib on a slight 'platform' on both seams. The back seam/rib is plain. Both sides of the front seam/rib are decorated with tiny leaves rising from a spray of oak leaves which runs beneath the bottom of the bowl. 4/64" bore. Retained.	1	2.1	c 1820-1860
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	3 5 3 2 1	5.2 12.4 8.6 7.9 2.1	
	25	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1 1	0.6 5.7 4.9	
	31	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	2	5.5	
	37	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 6 17	4.7 30.8 56.0	

		8/64" bore 9/64" bore	1 1	0.7 0.9	
	49	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Seven bowls, all incomplete, three heavily burnt internally, three with slight evidence of internal burning. The pipe with the longest stem has a distinct 'kink' in the stem to the right – a flaw in the manufacture. Where surviving, five have cut rims. All have round heels, one of which is scored on the base, and all have 5/64" bores. Four have moulded maker's marks 'EB' in relief on the sides of the heel. A fifth has what appears to be half on a moulded 'E' in relief surviving on one side of the heel. All of the marks have been poorly executed. <i>CAR 5</i> lists EB as Elizabeth Bland (18th century). Retained.	7	77.9	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore, includes two with plain round heels.	8	82.3	
	50	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Three bowls, one complete, one burnt internally. Where surviving, two have cut rims. All have plain round heels and 5/64" bores. Retained. <i>Unidentified:</i> Two bowl fragments.	3 2	44.1 4.8	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stem with maker's mark:</b> Stem and foot with moulded maker's marks 'EB' in relief on the sides of the heel. <i>CAR 5</i> lists EB as Elizabeth Bland (18th century). 5/64" bore. Retained	1	13.0	18th century
	56	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete. Bottered rim, rim quarter milled, partial heel only, no stem to measure bore. Retained.	1	13.9	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe mouthpiece:</b> 7/64" bore, cut mouthpiece. Retained.	1	0.7	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 2	9.3 5.3	
	64	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete. Bottered rim poorly executed, rim one quarter lined and milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained. <i>Unidentified:</i> fragment of bowl.	1 1	17.9 6.0	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	3 2	18.2 7.4	
	68	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> Top third of a bowl, rim one quarter milled and bottered	1	5.5	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 8/64" bore	1	4.2	
	249	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore, includes one scored heel.	1 3	2.9 17.7	
L8	58	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b>			



		5/64" bore 6/64" bore	1 1	1.3 3.3	
L10	246	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> Fragment of stem, heel and partial lower bowl (not enough survives for type identification), plain	1	11.7	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1	3.0 4.9	
	255	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	4.7	
L11	256	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete, some internal burning. Bottered and internally trimmed rim, rim half milled in two patches, milled round heel, 8/64" bore. Retained.	1	21.5	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 2	4.4 10.7	
L12	259	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> One complete and one virtually complete bowl. 1) Complete, cut and internally trimmed rim, rim three-quarters milled, plain round heel. 2) Incomplete, bottered rim with partial milling, plain heel. No stems surviving to measure bores. Retained. <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete. Cut rim poorly executed, half milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	2 1	24.0 20.2	c 1660-1680 c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 2 1	14.2 6.6 2.6	
L13	258	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> Virtually complete (some rim damage). Bottered rim, rim three-quarters milled, pointed-oval heel partially milled, very pronounced central swelling, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	11.1	c 1660-1680
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	2.4	
F2	66	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	3 3	10.2 14.6	
	73	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 8/64" bore	3	16.0	
	261	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	3.0	
F4	72	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore, includes one with a plain round heel	6	34.0	

Trench 2 and T2a-T2j					
L50	203	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	1	1.3	
	209	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	2 2 1 1	4.4 5.3 5.4 3.7	
L50/L51	161	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore	2 1	2.5 1.2	
L51	166	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Incomplete and now in three joining pieces, cut rim, plain heel.	1	11.5	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 1 1	4.1 5.7 2.7	
	167	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Fluted bowl (CAR 5) late 18th to early 19th-century:</i> Incomplete fluted bowl with narrow flutes reaching to just below the rim and (poorly defined) oak leaves rising from the back seam (front seam missing). 4/64" bore, includes spur with moulded maker's mark 'JJ' in relief on the sides of the spur. Given the date of the bowl CAR 5 lists JJ as Joseph Jennings. Retained.	1	5.2	Late 18th to early 19th century
		<b>Clay pipe stem with maker's mark:</b> Fragment, 4/64" bore, includes spur with moulded maker's mark 'EB' in relief on the sides of the spur. The marks have been poorly executed. CAR 5 lists EB as Elizabeth Bland (18th century). Retained.	1	4.8	18th century
		<b>Clay pipe mouthpiece:</b> A waster as the hole at the end of the rounded mouthpiece is almost completely closed over, 4/64" bore. Retained.	1	1.8	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	2	5.1	
	178	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 1 2 6 1	4.8 1.5 7.0 29.4 5.4	
	180	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore	1	4.0	
	190	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	3	9.4	
	192	<b>Clay pipe mouthpiece:</b> 4/64" bore, rounded finish	1	1.8	Late 19th

					century
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 1 1	10.0 2.8 5.5	
	198	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1 1	2.3 0.8 2.9	
	207	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	1	2.8	
	216	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete. Cut and internally trimmed rim, rim fully milled (10% quite poorly), plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	15.8	c 1670-1600
	242	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> Fragment of plain bowl with relief-decorated seam – oak leaves in pairs rising from the seam. Dated in <i>CAR 5</i> to c 1820-1860. Retained.	1	2.5	c 1820-1860
L52	164	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 12 (CAR 5) c 1780-1820:</i> Incomplete (over half missing). Cut rim, spur with flat base, 4/64" bore. Moulded maker's mark 'SC' in relief on the sides of the spur. <i>CAR 5</i> lists SC as Stephen Chamberlain (1728-1808) or Stephen Chamberlain Rand who carried on Chamberlain's initials for a period after his death. Retained.	1	5.2	c 1780-1820
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	5 6 2 7 1	7.3 10.9 10.5 32.0 3.0	
	174	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Five bowls, one complete, and two almost complete. Internally trimmed and bottered rims, three have incomplete milling, the only one with a complete rim is half milled in patches. All have plain round heels. 6/64" and 7/64" bores. Retained. <i>Unidentified:</i> Two fragments of bowl, plain.	5 2	81.0 5.0	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 6/64" bore, one with heel and small rectangular area of milling underneath the stem close to the heel (retained). 7/64" bore	2 13 12	2.7 69.3 50.1	
L53	175	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>?Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Incomplete with foot missing but appears to be a Type 7. Some burning on one part of rim. Bottered rim poorly executed, rim half milled. Retained.	1	15.3	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b>			

		5/64" bore 6/64" bore, includes one partial heel. 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 7 6 1	1.4 40.1 33.9 5.3	
L54	176	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 2	6.0 7.6	
	210	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	3 1	10.8 2.0	
L55	179	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete. Bottered rim poorly executed, rim half milled, plain heel. Retained.	1	18.2	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stem with maker's mark:</b> Heel with moulded maker's mark of crowned 'WB' in relief on the sides. CAR 5 lists WB as William Battly. Retained.	1	9.0	Late 17th-early 18th century
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 3 4 1	2.3 15.0 19.5 2.9	
L56	170	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> Two virtually complete bowls. 1) Cut and internally trimmed rim, rim fully milled, round heel milled. 2) Cut rim, rim three-quarters milled, plain round heel. 7/64" bores. Retained. <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Four bowls, one complete. Cut, internally trimmed and bottered rims. Three plain round heels, one round heel with two milled lines. 5/64" and 7/64" bores. Retained. <i>Unidentified:</i> Three bowls fragments with two cut rims, one milled.	2 4 3	27.2 65.6 24.6	c 1660-1680 c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore, includes one with a partial heel 8/64" bore	1 12 4 2	1.4 66.4 21.9 7.1	
	171	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> Virtually complete. Bottered and internally trimmed rim, rim one quarter milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	15.1	c 1660-1680
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 3 1	2.4 20.4 5.8	
	173	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore	1	4.4	

	186	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore	1	7.3	
	189	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 8/64" bore	2 6 3	6.1 25.2 10.0	
	211	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Incomplete, some burning in the lower bowl. Bottered rim, rim one quarter milled, plain heel, 7/64" bore. When looking down the stem towards the bowl, the bowl is off-centre and leaning to the left – a waster. Retained.	1	29.0	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	5	29.7	
L59	193	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> Fragment from the front of the bowl, cut rim.	1	3.3	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore, includes one plain heel 6/64" bore, includes one burnt across break at one end (waster) 7/64" bore	1 9 2 2	1.2 43.8 14.1 7.9	
	194	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	1	2.7	
	195	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	1	4.6	
	196	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	1	3.2	
	197	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 7/64" bore	2 1	12.2 2.4	
	201	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	1	5.7	
	217	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	1	3.1	
	240	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> Incomplete. Bottered rim and small section of milling, plain oval heel, 8/64" bore. Retained. <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Virtually complete. Bottered rim, three-quarters milled. Round heel with milled line across one end. 7/64" bore. Retained.	1 1	11.6 14.2	c 1660-1680 c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	1	1.3	

		6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore 9/64" bore fragments with incomplete bores	7 14 3 1 2	35.1 74.5 14.1 2.4 2.6	
	243	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	2	1.7	
	244	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 3	6.4 7.7	
L61	245	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	2	6.2	
F39	168	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> Fragment of bowl, foot completely missing, partial rim which is milled.	1	11.3	
F42	181	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 8/64" bore	2	5.5	
Trench 3, T3a-T3b and the bunker					
L16	96	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> One complete and one almost complete. Cut rims, both milled, the complete bowl half milled. Plain round heels, 6/64" bores. Retained.	2	51.6	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1	2.8 5.5	
	100	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 8/64" bore	1	3.3	
L17	76	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> One complete and one incomplete bowl. 1) Cut and internally trimmed rim, half milled (poor quality). 2) Rim missing, very poor milling. Both heels incomplete but appear to be plain. No stems surviving to measure bores. Retained.	2	17.9	c 1660-1680
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 7/64" bore, includes one milled heel.	1 2	1.0 10.2	
	77	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	2	17.7	
	78	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore	1 1	3.4 5.9	
	81	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b>			

		7/64" bore	1	5.2	
	87	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 4	2.1 15.4	
	93	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Incomplete. Bottered rim, milled, plain round heel, 6/64" bore. Retained.	1	17.6	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 4	8.4 11.3	
	97	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 9/64" bore	1 1	1.8 4.6	
	102	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 1 3 2	6.8 7.4 16.7 3.3	
	141	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore	1	1.7	
	146	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Almost complete (damage to rim). Bottered and internally trimmed rim, rim milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained. <i>?Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Incomplete. Moulded maker's marks 'WB' in relief on the sides of the heel. CAR 5 lists WB as William Battly. Retained.	1 1	17.6 6.6	c 1670-1700 c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	4 2	30.0 9.1	
	150	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete. Bottered rim, rim one quarter lined, plain round heel, no stem to measure bore. Retained.	1	15.6	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	4	15.7	
L21	99	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 2 (CAR 5) c 1600-1640:</i> Complete. Bottered and lipped rim, rim 100% milled, plain round heel, no stem to measure bore. Retained. <i>Colchester Type 3 (CAR 5) c 1610-1640:</i> Virtually complete (rim damaged), burnt grey/black inside and out with a vitreous material (tobacco?) inside. Lipped rim with milling underneath. Small round spur damaged, 8/64" bore. Retained.	1 1	6.0 9.2	c 1600-1640 c 1610-1640
		<b>Decorated clay pipe stem:</b> 7/64" bore, with moulded plant-like decoration in relief consisting of recurring emblems of three	1	3.7	

		dots in a triangle with a three ?leafed plant. There is one line of decoration on one side of the stem and three, much fainter and poorly executed, lines on the opposite side. A similar decoration is recorded in <i>CAR 5</i> , ref. 2964. Retained.			
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 3	1.4 7.5	
L22	103	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> Incomplete with partial heel, plain.	1	11.5	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore	1	5.7	
	105	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Virtually complete. Bottered rim, round heel with scored line across it, 7/64" bore. Retained. <i>Unidentified:</i> Fragments of bowl which include two with heels (one milled) and one with a milled bottered rim.	1 3	16.9 29.1	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	4 1	14.6 5.0	
	120	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Incomplete. Cut rim, milled heel with small cavity on side (waster), 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	21.9	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore	2	7.4	
L25	157	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 2 (CAR 5) c 1600-1640:</i> Incomplete. Bottered rim, rim milled, plain pointed oval heel, 8/64" bore. Retained.	1	5.8	c 1600-1640
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 1	10.9 2.1	
L26	147	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 8/64" bore	4	13.0	
L27	145	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	3	11.6	
	153	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Thirteen clay pipe bowls, seven complete, six incomplete. Cut, bottered and internally trimmed rims, eleven with partial rim milling. Round heels, one with a milled line and one with a scored line. 6/64" and 7/64" bores. Retained.	13	259.0	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 7/64" bore, includes three with a plain heels 8/64" bore	18 30 7	115.3 145.0 45.0	



L28	148	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	1 1 1	5.8 9.7 3.1	
	152	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	3.1	
F14	138	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	1.7	
F33	149	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>?Colchester Type 2 (CAR 5) c 1600-1640:</i> Incomplete with foot missing. Bottered rim, rim almost fully milled. <i>Colchester Type 6 (CAR 5) c 1660-1680:</i> Two bowls, one virtually complete. 1) Cut rim, three-quarters milled. 2) ?Bottered rim, milled (little survives). Plain round heels. 6/64" and 8/64" bores. <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Incomplete, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. All retained.	1 2 1	4.9 30.0 18.2	c 1600-1640 c 1660-1680 c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore, with plain heel 7/64" bore 8/64" bore 9/64" bore	1 1 4 1	7.9 4.5 12.5 3.8	
Trench 4 and T4a-T4h					
L30	262	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	2 3	17.0 18.5	
L31	128	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	8.2	
	154	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 3 3	6.1 17.2 9.6	
	263	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore, one burnt grey including over breaks	1 1 4	2.4 5.1 20.3	
	266	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 1	9.6 7.4	
	270	<b>Clay pipe stem with makers marks:</b> 4/64" bore, small heel with moulded maker's mark ' <b>SC</b> ' in relief on the sides of the heel. CAR 5 lists SC as Stephen Chamberlain (1728-1808) or Stephen Chamberlain Rand who carried on Chamberlain's initials for a period after his death. Retained.	1	4.0	18th to early 19th century

		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore	1	4.2	
	271	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Incomplete. Bottered rim, milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Complete. Cut rim poorly executed, 5/64" bore. Heel with moulded maker's mark 'EB' in relief on the sides (poorly executed). CAR 5 lists EB as Elizabeth Bland (18th century). <i>Colchester Type 11 or 12 (CAR 5) c 1730-80 or c 1780-1820:</i> Partial bowl, slight internal burning, 5/64" bore. Includes long spur with flat base, moulded maker's mark 'SC' in relief on the sides of the spur. CAR 5 lists SC as Stephen Chamberlain (1728-1808) or Stephen Chamberlain Rand who carried on Chamberlain's initials for a period after his death. All retained.	1 1 1	20.6 15.0 4.0	c 1670-1700 c 1700-1740 18th to early 19th century
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	6 13 5 2	26.5 49.6 13.6 7.9	
	274	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 7/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 8/64" bore	1 5 5 1	2.8 26.8 30.0 2.0	
	277	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel and curved stem 8/64" bore	2 1	14.7 4.1	
	291	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 7/64" bore, discoloured dark grey from burning	1 1	4.9 4.0	
L39	156	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 2	8.4 8.4	
L40	155	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete, some internal burning. Bottered rim, rim half milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	20.4	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe mouthpiece:</b> 8/64" bore, cut. Retained.	1	1.8	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore, two partial heels one of which has a milled line through it.	1 2	4.3 26.7	
	275	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 2	3.3 12.5	

L41	268	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Complete. Bottered rim, scored round heel, 6/64" bore.	1	17.6	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore	2 2 1	3.9 5.4 3.7	
	269	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore, includes one with a plain heel 7/64" bore, with a plain heel	5 4 4 1	10.7 13.4 16.6 9.3	
	278	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore	1 2	5.0 14.6	
	280	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	2 2	6.9 7.4	
	281	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Incomplete. Cut and internally trimmed rim, rim partially milled, plain round heel, 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	12.4	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	2 2 1 1	4.6 5.2 6.3 4.9	
	284	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	3	17.2	
	287	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Four clay pipe bowls, two complete, two almost complete, one burnt internally and one burnt both internally and externally. All have cut rims and round heels, one scored. 6/64" and 7/64" bores. Two have moulded maker's marks 'WB' in relief on the sides of the heel. <i>CAR 5</i> lists WB as William Battly.	4	56.5	c 1700-1740
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 4/64" bore 5/64" bore 7/64" bore 8/64" bore	2 9 9 3	3.1 39.4 50.4 20.4	
	290	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 1	5.3 3.5	

		8/64" bore	1	6.7	
	296	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	2	15.2	
L42	282	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> Two bowl fragments with bottered rims, plain	2	7.7	
	285	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	2	11.9	
	288	<b>Clay pipe mouthpiece:</b> 7/64" bore, with cut mouthpiece	1	2.7	
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	2 2	7.4 9.3	
	294	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 1 2	4.8 2.0 5.6	
L43	287	<b>Clay pipe bowl:</b> <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Virtually complete. Bottered and internally trimmed rim, rim one quarter milled. Pointed oval heel with one deliberately scored line across it, another line at an off-centre right-angle looks less deliberate and may have been accidental damage. 7/64" bore. Retained.	1	14.3	c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 5/64" bore 6/64" bore 7/64" bore, includes a partial heel	3 4 1	14.9 10.2 7.8	
	292	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	3.8	
L45	293	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore, very slightly curved 8/64" bore, very slightly curved	1 1	8.8 7.6	
L46	295	<b>Clay pipe bowls:</b> <i>?Colchester Type 2 (CAR 5) c 1600-1640:</i> Incomplete (half). Rim missing but lined, plain heel, 7/64" bore. <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> Two bowls, both complete, one discoloured a dark grey. Bottered rims, rims half milled and half lined. Plain heels, one has a 6/64" bore (stem missing in other). All retained.	1 2	6.2 31.0	c 1600-1640 c 1670-1700
		<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 6/64" bore 7/64" bore	1 3	7.5 7.8	
F49	265	<b>Clay pipe stems:</b> 7/64" bore	1	2.3	

F53	276	<p><b>Clay pipe bowls:</b>  <i>Colchester Type 7 (CAR 5) c 1670-1700:</i> One complete. Cut rim, plain round heel, 6/64" bore.  <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Six bowls, one complete, at least two show evidence of burning. Where surviving two have cut rims and one a bottered rim. All have round heels, one scored. All have 5/64" bores. Two have moulded maker's marks in relief on the sides of the heel. The first is 'TA', listed in CAR 5 as an unidentified maker. The second is '-R' with the first letter missing.  <i>Heel with maker's mark:</i> Stem and heel with moulded maker's marks 'IB' in relief on the sides of the heel. CAR 5 lists several possibilities for IB if the use of I for J continues into the 19th-century.  All retained.</p>	1	17.6	c 1670-1700
			6	67.7	c 1700-1740
			1	10.4	?19th century
		<p><b>Clay pipe stems:</b>  5/64" bore  6/64" bore</p>	15 11	57.0 48.8	
	286	<p><b>Clay pipe bowls:</b>  <i>Colchester Type 9 (CAR 5) c 1700-1740:</i> Five bowls, three complete, one burnt internally and around rim. All with cut rims and round heels, one scored. Only one stem present with a 6/64" bore. Two have moulded maker's marks in relief on the sides of the heel. The first is 'IA' and the second 'WB'. CAR 5 lists WB as William Battly and IA as unidentified, although a kiln containing IA pipes built into its walls was excavated at the junction of Maidenburgh Street and the High Street. Retained</p>	5	53.4	c 1700-1740
		<p><b>Clay pipe mouthpieces:</b>  5/64" bore, all with cut mouthpieces (all retained).</p>	3	4.9	
		<p><b>Clay pipe stems:</b>  4/64" bore  5/64" bore, includes three heels (one scored).  6/64" bore  7/64" bore</p>	2 35 14 3	7.3 161.8 78.5 19.3	
		<p><b>Wig curler:</b> Complete, dumbbell-shaped with rectangular impressions on each flat end, 53.2mm long. Retained.</p>	1	5.9	1660-1800

#### Appendix 4 Catalogue of all non-ceramic bulk finds

Glass (all recorded and discarded aside from the medicine bottle from L8, finds no. 57)

Context	Find no.	Description	Qt.	Wt. g	Date
Trench 1					
L1	4	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale green and clear	14	75	Post-medieval/modern
	18	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (four push-up bases and two neck/rims, some covered in thick iridescence) and colourless (including a bottle neck/rim)	50	881	Post-medieval/modern
	35	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in iridescence) and pale green (some embossed). Fragments of window glass, pale blue.	9	92	19th-20th century
			2	1	
	47	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in iridescence), pale green and green. Fragments of colourless window glass. Marble.	7	71	19th-20th century
			2	14	
			1	9	
	52	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, brown.	1	5	Modern
	65	Fragments of colourless window glass, some covered in iridescence	12	9	Post-medieval/modern
81	Fragment of colourless window glass	1	11	19th-20th century	
253	Fragment of green bottle glass	1	7	Post-medieval/modern	
L2	5	Fragments of colourless window glass, clear and opaque. Fragments of vessel/bottle glass, olive green, green, pale blue, clear, one embossed.	18	42	19th-20th century
			31	192	
	6	Fragments of vessel/bottle glass, olive green (some covered in thick iridescence), pale green (three embossed) and colourless.	39	182	19th-20th century
	9	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, pale green (covered in thick iridescence) and olive green.	5	19	Post-medieval/modern
	23	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale green and colourless.	28	434	Post-medieval/modern
	44	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence	5	47	Post-medieval
	212	Fragment of colourless window glass.	1	2	19th-20th century
250	Fragment of green bottle glass.	1	2	19th-20th century	
L3	8	Fragments of colourless window glass. Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale blue and colourless	1	3	Post-medieval/modern
			5	14	
L5	22	Fragment of pale green bottle/vessel glass, covered in iridescence	1	9	Post-medieval/modern
	45	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence	5	54	Post-medieval/modern
L6	21	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale green, green and blue, seven embossed. Fragments of colourless window glass.	66	358	19th-20th century
			20	37	
	24	Fragment of olive green bottle glass.	1	9	Post-medieval/modern
	31	Fragment of olive green bottle glass.	1	7	Post-medieval/modern
	37	Fragment of window glass with a slight blue tinge.	1	3	Post-medieval/modern
	49	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, some covered in thick iridescence, including part of a neck and rim	7	172	Post-medieval
64	Fragment of green bottle glass.	1	9	Modern	
L8	57	Complete medicine bottle, colourless, rectangular, one side embossed with <b>TABLE SPOONS</b> and horizontal lines marking tablespoon measurements, on base <b>N</b> in a diamond and <b>3</b> , 195mm long, 73mm wide, 40mm deep (retained in finds archive). Complete bottle, colourless glass, embossed <b>X</b> on the base, 300mm long, 79mm diameter.	1	324	19th-20th century
			1	697	
	58	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale green (some embossed), blue and brown Fragments of colourless window glass	14 3	266 21	19th-20th century
L7	247	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in iridescence and including push-up base) and pale green	5	153	Post-medieval/modern
F2	164	Fragments of olive green bottle glass with thick iridescence and including a push-up base	11	260	Post-medieval/modern
Trench 2					
L50	203	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green and pale green	2	47	Post-medieval/modern
	206	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale blue	1	10	Post-medieval/modern
	209	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale green and brown	3	28	19th-20th century
L50/L51	161	Fragment of olive green bottle glass.	1	9	Post-medieval/modern

Context	Find no.	Description	Qt.	Wt. g	Date
L51	167	Fragments of colourless window glass. Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale green and pale blue, some embossed.	3 4	14 172	19th-20th century
	178	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in thick iridescence), brown and colourless. Marble.	7 1	139 8	19th-20th century
	192	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in iridescence), pale green, clear and brown.	13	263	19th-20th century
	194	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (some covered in iridescence) and pale green	8	72	Post-medieval/modern
	195	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (some covered in iridescence), pale green (one embossed) and colourless. Fragment of colourless window glass.	8 1	106 4	19th-20th century
	198	Fragments of pale green bottle glass, one embossed.	3	54	19th-20th century
	200	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale green, embossed.	1	8	19th-20th century
	242	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale green, embossed.	1	8	19th-20th century
L52	174	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in thick iridescence) and colourless. Fragments of colourless window glass, some covered in thick iridescence.	7 3	43 11	19th-20th century
L54	210	Fragment of olive green bottle glass.	1	11	Post-medieval/modern
L55	172	Fragments of olive green bottle glass.	2	17	Post-medieval/modern
	179	Fragments of thin window glass with a pale green tinge	2	1	Post-medieval/modern
L56	170	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in thick iridescence and including the push-up base and necks of bottles) and pale green.	8	208	Post-medieval/modern
	173	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence	1	38	Post-medieval
	211	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence	1	4	Post-medieval/modern
L59	193	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, some covered in thick iridescence, including a push-up base.	21	464	Post-medieval
	195	Fragment of colourless window glass	1	1	19th-20th century
	196	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence	5	62	Post-medieval
	197	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence	1	74	Post-medieval
	201	Fragment of olive green bottle glass.	1	18	Post-medieval
	217	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale green.	1	14	Post-medieval/modern
	240	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green, pale green (embossed), brown and colourless	11	100	19th-20th century
	243	Fragment of olive green bottle glass.	1	9	Post-medieval/modern
L60	244	Fragment of pale green bottle glass, embossed.	1	46	19th-20th century
	205	Fragment from the base of a bottle with three rectangular side panels, colour obscured by thick iridescence.	1	45	Post-medieval/modern
	208	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, one covered in thick iridescence.	2	13	Post-medieval/modern
F42	181	Fragment of olive green bottle glass.	1	10	Post-medieval/modern
F44	199	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence, part of a push-up base.	1	85	Post-medieval/modern
F47	241	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in thick iridescence) and pale green.	3	130	Post-medieval/modern
Trench 3					
L16	96	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale blue.	1	10	19th-20th century
	100	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, colourless and brown. Fragment of colourless window glass.	2 1	13 1	19th-20th century
L17	10	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, brown, green and colourless, all modern.	17	126	20th century
	76	Fragments of olive green bottle glass.	2	28	Post-medieval/modern
	77	Fragments of colourless window glass.	6	28	20th century
	78	Fragments of colourless window glass.	2	17	20th century
	79	Fragments of colourless window glass.	2	6	Modern
	87	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence. Fragment of colourless window glass.	1 1	23 3	Post-medieval 20th century
	95	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, colourless.	1	10	20th century
	102	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence. Fragment of colourless window glass.	1 2	77 12	Post-medieval 20th century

Context	Find no.	Description	Qt.	Wt. g	Date	
	146	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence.	1	6	Post-medieval/modern	
L19	82	Fragment of colourless window glass.	1	7	19th-20th century	
L22	104	Fragment of brown bottle glass.	1	20	19th-20th century	
	105	Fragment of olive green bottle glass from a push-up base, covered in thick iridescence	1	146	Post-medieval	
L23	140	Fragment of embossed colourless bottle glass	1	13	19th-20th century	
L24	139	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, colourless (with printed label), pale green and brown	4	32	20th century	
L26	147	Fragments of window glass, covered in thick iridescence	5	3	Post-medieval/modern	
L27	145	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in iridescence.	3	138	Post-medieval/modern	
F16	136	Fragments of colourless window glass.	2	2	Modern	
F21	119	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, colourless.	1	4	19th-20th century	
F33	149	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in iridescence.	2	75	Post-medieval/modern	
<b>Trench 4</b>						
L30	114	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green (covered in iridescence) and colourless.	2	16	19th-20th century	
		Fragments of colourless window glass.	2	4		
		Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence.	1	6	Post-medieval/modern	
L31	112	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, colourless, some embossed.	4	45	19th-20th century	
		Fragments of colourless window glass.	2	7		
		Marble	1	7		
		128	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, colourless	4	55	19th-20th century
		142	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale green, embossed.	1	13	19th-20th century
		263	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence.	2	27	Post-medieval/modern
		266	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, olive green and pale green	2	20	Post-medieval/modern
		268	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale green, covered in thick iridescence.	1	2	Post-medieval/modern
		270	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in iridescence, including push-up base.	3	76	Post-medieval/modern
		271	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence, including two push-up bases and two necks.	12	287	Post-medieval/modern
	274	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale green.	1	5	Post-medieval/modern	
	277	Fragment of olive green bottle glass, covered in thick iridescence.	1	10	Post-medieval/modern	
L39	143	Fragments of bottles, pale green and dark olive green.	2	95	Post-medieval/modern	
	156	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, colourless.	1	8	Post-medieval/modern	
L40	275	Fragment of bottle glass, green.	1	9	Post-medieval/modern	
L41	267	Fragment of bottle/vessel glass, pale green.	1	8	Post-medieval/modern	
	269	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in iridescence.	4	70	Post-medieval/modern	
	280	Fragments of olive green bottle glass	1	4	Post-medieval/modern	
	281	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in iridescence	1	44	Post-medieval/modern	
F53	276	Fragments of olive green bottle glass, covered in iridescence, includes a shallow push-up base.	2	193	Post-medieval/modern	
	286	Fragments of bottle/vessel glass, pale green and olive green (covered in thick iridescence).	2	16	Post-medieval/modern	
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>8664</b>	



**Shell, stone and miscellaneous** (all recorded and discarded, aside from stone block from L6, finds no. 20)

Context	Find no.	Object type	Description	Qt.	Wt. g
Trench 1					
L1	4	Shell	Oyster shell	6	53
	26	Shell	Fragment of oyster shell	1	15
		Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	2	18
	35	Shell	Common whelk shell (complete)	1	18
	46	Stone	Fragments of slate	2	13
	65	Shell	Fragment of oyster shell	1	7
	253	Shell	Oyster shell	1	17
Miscellaneous		Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	3	17	
L2	5	Shell	Oyster shell	2	34
		Stone	Fragment of slate Fragments of chalk	1 3	10 20
	6	Shell	Oyster shell Fragment of common whelk shell	16 1	96 2
		Stone	Fragments of slate Fragment of Kentish ragstone	4 1	40 134
	9	Shell	Oyster shell	1	53
		Stone	Fragment of slate	1	3
		Burnt flint	Pieces of burnt (heat-affected) flint, cracked and crazed, burnt white and grey	2	5
	36	Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	1	9
	69	Shell	Oyster shell	2	48
	212	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	21
L3	8	Shell	Oyster shell	1	6
		Stone	Fragments of septaria	4	398
	10	Stone	Fragment of septaria, traces of mortar on two sides	1	144
L5	22	Shell	Fragment of oyster shell	1	6
		Charcoal	Fragment of charcoal	1	9
	28	Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	9	4
	45	Shell	Oyster shell Common whelk shell (almost complete)	1 1	10 8
252		Shell	Oyster shell	4	64
L6	12	Stone	Fragments of septaria	2	397
	20	Stone	Large fragment of stone, possibly caen limestone, one side worked flat (retained in the finds archive)	1	1.243kg
	21	Shell	Oyster shell	7	87
		Stone	Fragments of slate	5	15
		Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	3	6
	25	Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	1	86
	37	Shell	Oyster shell Snail shell (fragments)	4 2	39 <1
		49	Shell	Oyster shell	5
	251	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	40
260	Shell	Oyster shell	1	20	
L8	58	Shell	Common whelk shell (complete)	2	14
L11	256	Shell	Oyster shell	1	6
L13	258	Stone	Fragment of septaria	1	599
F2	66	Shell	Oyster shell	1	20

Context	Find no.	Object type	Description	Qt.	Wt. g
Trench 2					
L51	167	Shell	Oyster shell	1	50
		Stone	Fragment of septaria	1	26
	180	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	3
	184	Shell	Large oyster shell	1	204
	192	Shell	Oyster shell	2	30
		Stone	Fragments of slate	6	99
	194	Stone	Fragments of slate	2	19
	204	Shell	Oyster shell	1	6
207	Stone	Fragment of septaria with mortar adhering to both sides	1	288	
L52	164	Shell	Oyster shell	1	14
	174	Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	2	6
L55	179	Stone	Fragments of septaria	6	195
L56	170	Shell	Oyster shell	1	40
			Fragment of common whelk shell	1	8
		Charcoal	Fragment of charcoal	1	4
	182	Shell	Oyster shell	1	11
	211	Shell	Cockle shell	1	4
			Snail shell	1	<1
		Burnt flint	Piece of burnt (heat-affected) flint, burnt red	1	42
L57	183	Shell	Oyster shell	1	11
		Stone	Fragment of slate	1	16
		Charcoal	Fragment of charcoal	2	8
	185	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	41
L58	187	Shell	Common whelk shell	1	4
L59	193	Shell	Oyster shell	1	18
			Fragments of slate, one with a circular hole c 10mm diameter	3	197
			Fragment of Kentish ragstone	1	168
		Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	3	10
	195	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	57
	240	Shell	Oyster shell	4	45
			Snail shell	1	<1
244	Shell	Oyster shell	2	15	
L60	205	Shell	Oyster shell	2	35
		Stone	Fragment of slate	1	5
	208	Shell	Oyster shell	2	26
	208	Stone	Fragments of septaria	3	319
F38	169	Shell	Oyster shell, mostly complete	15	360
F42	181	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	17
Trench 3					
L17	76	Shell	Oyster shell	1	8
	77	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	8
	78	Stone	Fragments of slate, one with a circular hole c 8mm diameter	2	310
	79	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	6
	81	Shell	Oyster shell	2	13
		Stone	Fragments of slate	2	37
	102	Stone	Fragments of septaria	2	77
	146	Shell	Oyster shell	1	18

Context	Find no.	Object type	Description	Qt.	Wt. g
L18	80	Shell	Oyster shell Fragment of common whelk shell	2 1	28 5
		Stone	Fragments of slate	4	393
L19	86	Shell	Oyster shell Snail shell	3 1	20 5
		94	Charcoal	Fragment of charcoal	1
L21	99	Shell	Oyster shell	1	22
		Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	1	7
L22	103	Shell	Oyster shell	1	57
		Miscellaneous	Fragments of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	3	124
		Stone	Fragment of septaria	1	385
	104	Shell	Oyster shell	2	41
		Stone	Fragments of slate, one with a complete circular hole c 10mm diameter, and one with a partial hole c 9mm diameter.	2	203
	105	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	22
120	Stone	Fragment of slate, with one complete slightly oval hole c 9mm by 11mm and very close to it a small round hole that had started to be drilled from one side but only just perforated the slate.	1	150	
L23	135	Shell	Oyster shell	1	33
L24	139	Stone	Fragment of septaria	1	491
L27	153	Shell	Oyster shell	2	34
	145	Shell	Oyster shell	4	23
L28	152	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	32
F20	118	Shell	Oyster shell	1	37
F33	149	Miscellaneous	Fragment of cinder/clinker/coke/coal	1	5
Trench 4					
L30	262	Shell	Oyster shell	1	29
L31	128	Shell	Oyster shell	1	5
	142	Shell	Oyster shell	1	10
	263	Shell	Oyster shell	2	60
	266	Stone	Fragment of septaria	1	99
	268	Shell	Oyster shell	1	73
	271	Shell	Oyster shell Snail shell	3 3	97 6
L34	117	Shell	Oyster shell	1	23
		Stone	Fragment of Kentish ragstone	1	488
	132	Shell	Oyster shell	1	52
L36	129	Shell	Oyster shell	2	35
L38	127	Shell	Common whelk shell (complete)	1	20
L39	156	Shell	Oyster shell	1	7
L40	155	Stone	Fragment of slate	1	60
L41	267	Shell	Oyster shell	1	18
L42	282	Shell	Oyster shell	1	20
	285	Stone	Fragment of chalk	1	71
	288	Shell	Fragment of oyster shell	1	16
L45	293	Shell	Oyster shell Snail shell	2 1	15 1
		F49	279	Shell	Oyster shell
F53	276	Shell	Oyster shell	2	14

## Appendix 7 Catalogue of animal bone

**Table 1 Quantification of assemblage by trench and context**

### Key

**T** = Trench number.

**No.** = Count of individual bone and tooth fragments recovered from the context.

**Weight** = Weight of the recovered material in grams (g).

**Gnawed bone** = An assessment of how much of the material displays signs of having been gnawed by dogs (usually a good indicator of residuality within the finds from a context).

0 – None

1 – Rare, only perhaps one or two pieces have been affected.

2 – Occasional, less than 25% of the assemblage is affected.

3 – Frequent, up to 50% (or more) of the assemblage is affected.

**Burnt bone** = An assessment of how much of the material displays signs of burning or heating.

0 – None

1 – Rare, only perhaps one or two pieces have been affected.

2 – Occasional, less than 25% of the assemblage is affected.

3 – Frequent, up to 50% (or more) of the assemblage is affected.

**Condition** = An assessment of the surface condition of the bone.

1 – Poor, almost total loss of surface detail.

2 – Abraded, much loss of surface detail.

3 – Average, some loss of surface detail.

4 – Good, almost no loss of surface detail.

5 – Excellent, no loss of surface detail.

T	Context	Feature type	Period	Find no.	No.	Weight (g)	Gnawed	Burnt	Condition
1	L3	Rubble patch	19th-20th century	8	25	172	0	0	1
1	L3	Rubble patch	19th-20th century	10	1	8	0	0	2
			<b>L3 total</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>180</b>			
1	L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	22	36	348	2	0	3
1	L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	24	13	164	1	0	2
1	L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	28	9	68	2	0	2
1	L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	34	1	1	1	0	3
1	L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	45	3	48	2	0	3
1	L5	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	63	1	20	0	0	3
			<b>L5 total</b>		<b>63</b>	<b>649</b>			
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	12	24	184	1	0	2
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	20	2	116	0	0	1
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	21	47	567	1	0	2
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	25	11	72	1	0	2
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	31	4	42	0	0	3
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	37	37	990	0	0	3
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	49	17	698	1	0	3
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	56	3	60	2	0	2
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	64	5	44	0	0	3
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	68	7	52	0	1	2
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	71	11	108	0	0	3
1	L6	Accumulation/make-up	19th-20th century	214	1	4	0	0	3

1	L6	Accumulation/ make-up	19th-20th century	249	7	98	2	0	3
1	L6	Accumulation/ make-up	19th-20th century	251	15	142	0	0	3
1	L6	Accumulation/ make-up	19th-20th century	260	8	138	2	0	2
			<b>L6 total</b>		<b>199</b>	<b>3315</b>			
1	L12	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	?17th century	259	107	1754	2	0	2
			<b>L12 total</b>		<b>107</b>	<b>1754</b>			
1	L13	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	258	11	268	1	0	2
			<b>L13 total</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>268</b>			
2	F38	Oyster shell	19th-20th century	169	2	64	1	0	2
			<b>F38 total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>64</b>			
2	F39	Metalled surface	19th-20th century	168	5	44	0	0	2
			<b>F39 total</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>44</b>			
2	F42	Articulated dog burial	19th-20th century	181	241	2346	1	0	2
			<b>F42 total</b>		<b>241</b>	<b>2346</b>			
2	F44	Pit	19th-20th century	199	3	134	0	0	2
			<b>F44 total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>134</b>			
2	F46	Pit	19th-20th century	215	2	1	0	0	2
			<b>F46 total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>			
2	F47	Part of L59	19th-20th century	241	3	16	0	0	3
			<b>F47 total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>			
2	L52	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	164	24	374	1	0	3
2	L52	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	174	28	444	0	1	2
			<b>L52 total</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>818</b>			
2	L53	Mortar band	19th-20th century	0175	25	214	1	1	2
			<b>L53 total</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>214</b>			
2	L54	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	210	4	24	0	0	2
			<b>L54 total</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>			
2	L55	Rubble	19th-20th century	172	4	12	1	0	2
2	L55	Rubble	19th-20th century	179	15	196	1	0	2
			<b>L55 total</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>208</b>			
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	170	54	1055	1	0	2
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	171	2	8	0	0	2
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	173	21	134	1	1	2
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	182	19	194	0	0	2
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	186	50	1302	1	0	2
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	189	11	296	1	0	2
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	191	21	186	1	0	3
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	211	87	772	2	0	2
2	L56	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	170	46	452	1	0	3
			<b>L56 total</b>		<b>311</b>	<b>4399</b>			
2	L57	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	183	51	596	1	0	3
2	L57	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	185	12	74	1	0	3
			<b>L57 total</b>		<b>73</b>	<b>670</b>			
2	L59	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	193	66	1832	2	1	2
2	L59	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	195	1	12	0	0	3
2	L59	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	196	2	218	1	0	2
2	L59	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	197	31	824	2	0	3
2	L59	Accumulation/make- up/landscaping	19th-20th century	201	4	136	0	0	3

2	L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	217	80	442	1	0	2
2	L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	240	27	918	1	0	2
2	L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	243	12	196	1	0	2
2	L59	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	244	38	488	0	0	2
			<b>L59 total</b>		<b>261</b>	<b>5066</b>			
2	L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	202	7	62	1	0	2
2	L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	205	10	152	1	0	2
2	L60	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	208	1	15	1	0	2
			<b>L60 total</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>229</b>			
2	L61	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	Post-medieval / modern	245	1	10	0	0	3
			<b>L61 total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>			
3	F8	Pit	19th-20th century	83	14	140	1	3	3
			<b>F8 total</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>140</b>			
3	F20	Part of L23	19th-20th century	118	13	88	1	0	2
			<b>F20 total</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>88</b>			
3	F21	Mortar patch, part of L22	19th-20th century	119	2	66	1	0	3
			<b>F21 total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>			
3	F22	Part of L22	19th-20th century	111	2	4	0	0	2
			<b>F22 total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>			
3	L18	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	80	21	364	2	0	3
			<b>L18 total</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>364</b>			
3	L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	82	11	194	2	0	3
3	L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	86	73	722	0	0	3
3	L19	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	94	125	1368	2	0	2
			<b>L19 total</b>		<b>209</b>	<b>2284</b>			
3	L20	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	?Post-medieval	84	5	52	0	0	3
3	L20	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	?Post-medieval	85	10	102	2	0	2
			<b>L20 total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>154</b>			
3	L21	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	99	42	916	1	0	2
			<b>L21 total</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>916</b>			
3	L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	103	63	788	1	0	2
3	L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	104	10	128	1	0	2
3	L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	105	66	960	1	0	2
3	L22	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	120	27	362	2	0	2
			<b>L22 total</b>		<b>166</b>	<b>2238</b>			
3	L23	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	140	70	1250	2	0	3
			<b>L23 total</b>		<b>70</b>	<b>1250</b>			
3	L24	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	20th century	139	5	98	1	0	2
			<b>L24 total</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>98</b>			
3	L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	18th-19th century	137	4	22	2	0	2
3	L25	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	18th-19th century	157	14	122	1	0	2
			<b>L25 total</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>144</b>			
3	L26	Sand deposit	19th-20th century	147	6	82	1	1	2
			<b>L26 total</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>82</b>			
3	L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	145	9	92	1	0	2
3	L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	153	23	466	1	0	3
3	L27	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	159	9	92	2	0	2

		up/landscaping							
			<b>L27 total</b>		<b>41</b>	<b>650</b>			
3	L28	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	148	3	22	1	0	1
			<b>L28 total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>			
4	F23	Pit/cut	Medieval	126	4	17	0	0	2
			<b>F23 total</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>			
4	F25	Pit/cut	Medieval	123	1	4	0	0	2
			<b>F25 total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>			
4	F49	CBM spread	19th-20th century	265	2	120	0	0	2
			<b>F49 total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>120</b>			
4	F50	Pit	19th-20th century	264	1	1	0	0	2
			<b>F50 total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>			
4	F53	Pit	19th-20th century	276	63	940	2	0	2
4	F53	Pit	19th-20th century	286	33	1558	0	0	3
			<b>F53 total</b>		<b>96</b>	<b>2498</b>			
4	L28	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	152	1	18	0	0	2
			<b>L28 total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>			
4	L33	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	?Medieval	115	1	2	0	0	3
			<b>L33 total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>			
4	L34	Part of F25	Medieval	117	11	158	1	0	2
4	L34	Part of F25	Medieval	132	1	28	0	0	2
			<b>L34 total</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>186</b>			
4	L35	Part of F25	Medieval	124	11	72	1	0	3
			<b>L35 total</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>72</b>			
4	L36	Part of F25	Medieval	129	9	176	2	0	2
			<b>L36 total</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>176</b>			
4	L38	Accumulation/make-up	?Medieval	127	1	2	0	0	2
			<b>L38 total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>			
4	L39	Mixed rubble layer	19th-20th century	143	21	344	1	0	2
4	L39	Mixed rubble layer	19th-20th century	156	204	2340	2	0	2
			<b>L39 total</b>		<b>225</b>	<b>2684</b>			
4	L40	Mortar/rubble layer	19th-20th century	155	9	192	1	0	2
4	L40	Mortar/rubble layer	19th-20th century	275	27	210	1	0	2
			<b>L40 total</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>402</b>			
4	L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	269	8	88	0	0	2
4	L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	278	5	54	0	0	3
4	L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	281	1	24	0	0	3
4	L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	284	16	316	2	0	3
4	L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	290	3	78	0	0	3
4	L41	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	296	3	36	1	0	3
			<b>L41 total</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>596</b>			
4	L42	Mortar dump	19th-20th century	288	11	226	0	0	2
			<b>L42 total</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>226</b>			
4	L43	Rubble/mortar dump	19th-20th century	287	9	272	3	0	2
			<b>L43 total</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>272</b>			
4	L45	Accumulation/make-up/landscaping	19th-20th century	293	19	130	0	0	2
			<b>L45 total</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>130</b>			
			<b>Totals</b>		<b>2528</b>	<b>36,315</b>			

**Table 2 Species and anatomical zone identification by context and find number**

The following tables identify the species found in each context and the general anatomical zones represented by their surviving skeletal parts. These anatomical zones are defined as the Head, Shoulder girdle, Forelimb, Vertebral column, Rib, Pelvic girdle, Hindlimb and Feet.

<b>Anatomical zone</b>	<b>Skeletal parts</b>
Head	Skull, maxilla, mandible, and tooth fragments.
Shoulder girdle	Scapula (and coracoid in birds) fragments.
Forelimb	Humerus, radius and ulna fragments.
Vertebral column	Atlas, axis, cervical, thoracal, lumbal, sacral and caudal vertebrae fragments.
Rib	Rib fragments.
Pelvic girdle	Pelvis fragments.
Hindlimb	Femur, tibia, and fibula fragments.
Feet	Metapodials, carpals and tarsals, astragalus, calcaneum, 1st – 3rd phalanx.

Where a lack of diagnostic features prevented the bone from being identified to species level it may still be possible to assign it to a more general category based upon the size, form, and robustness of the fragment. The following categories are used where this is possible:

- Large mammal (Horse, cow and larger deer species).
- Medium mammal (Sheep, goat and smaller deer species).
- Small mammal (smaller dogs, cats, hares, and rabbits etc).
- Very small mammal (Mice, rats, voles etc).
- The remaining unidentified material is not listed.

#### **Codes**

For the main domestic species of cow, sheep/goat and pig the state of fusion of the distal metaphysis of the humerus (h), radius (r), femur (f), tibia (t) and metapodials (mp) was noted where more than 1/2 of the joint was present. The first digit is the number of parts counted, U indicates an unfused metaphysis and F is fused, e.g:

2t(F) indicates 2 distal tibia fragments with a completed fusion state.

The presence of either the dp4 or the P4 in the mandible (ma) was also noted for cow, sheep/goat and pig.

This is to provide rudimentary ageing and MNI (minimum number of individuals) data.

#### **Other codes**

X = Cut or chop marks noted

W = Worked bone

B = Burnt bone



**Table 2 Trench 1**

Con-text	Find no.	Species	Head	Shoulder girdle	Forelimb	Vertebral column	Rib	Pelvic girdle	Hindlimb	Feet	Codes	Comments
L3	8	Bird (indeterminate)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Lapwing femur? Scapula fragment from a chicken/pheasant sized bird.
L3	8	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L3	8	Gallus (chicken)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Bantam coracoid?
L3	8	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L3	8	Medium mammal	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L3	8	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L3	10	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L5	22	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1h(U)?	
L5	22	Canis familiaris (dog)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L5	22	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L5	22	Large mammal	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L5	22	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	X, 1h(F), 1t(F)	
L5	22	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L5	22	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Canine (male)
L5	24	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L5	24	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Tibio-tarsus - could be goose?
L5	24	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L5	24	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(F)	
L5	24	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(U)	
L5	45	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L5	45	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L5	63	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L5	28	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L5	28	Unidentified	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Radius fragment - poss. Fallow deer?
L6	20	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	1h(F)	
L6	21	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		Damaged tarso metatarsus – large/goose sized?
L6	21	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	X	
L6	21	Gallus (chicken)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Coracoid
L6	21	Large mammal	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L6	21	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	X, 2 h(F)	
L6	21	Small mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L6	21	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1mp(U), 1f(F)	
L6	21	Unidentified	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		Small mammal or bird??

L6	25	Large mammal	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L6	25	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L6	25	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	1h(F)	
L6	31	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	31	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L6	37	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Chicken sized tibio-tarsus fragment?
L6	37	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	W, X	Metacarpal diaphysis with prox. and distal joints sawn off, 117mm long.
L6	37	Canis familiaris (dog)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	37	Equus caballus (horse)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L6	37	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L6	37	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L6	37	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(F)	
L6	37	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	37	Unidentified	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	49	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	X, 1mp(U), 1t(F)	Metacarpal
L6	49	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(F)	Metatarsal
L6	49	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1ma(Dp4)?	
L6	56	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	56	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(U)	
L6	64	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus fragment, large bird, chicken sized +
L6	64	Lepus (hare)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	64	Sus (domestic pig)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	X	
L6	68	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	68	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Burnt slightly bluish grey.
L6	68	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L6	68	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	71	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Large, chicken sized tibio-tarsus fragment.
L6	71	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	71	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	X	Possibly sawn?
L6	71	Medium mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	71	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L6	71	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(U)	
L6	12	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Tibio-tarsus fragment, goose sized?
L6	12	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L6	12	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L6	12	Medium mammal	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No		
L6	12	Oryctolagus (rabbit)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		



**Table 2 Trench 2**

Con-text	Find no.	Species	Head	Shoulder girdle	Forelimb	Vertebral column	Rib	Pelvic girdle	Hindlimb	Feet	Codes	Comments
F38	169	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	X	
F39	168	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	X	
F39	168	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
F42	181	Anser (goose)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Coracoid
F42	181	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No		Femur, humerus and pelvis fragments, Chicken sized?
F42	181	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1f(F)	X
F42	181	Canis familiaris (dog)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		Incomplete dog burial, mandibles (2), humerus (GL 228mm) (2), ulna (2) and radius (GL 237mm) (2), distal tibia (1), various metapodials and phalanges (1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> phalanx). Adult.
F42	181	Equus caballus (horse)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		1 <sup>st</sup> phalanx
F42	181	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Tibio-tarsus.
F42	181	Grus grus (crane)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		2nd Phalanx
F42	181	Large mammal	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X, 1t(U)	
F42	181	Medium mammal	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
F42	181	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	X, 1r(F), 1f(F), 3h(F)	
F42	181	Rattus norvegicus (brown rat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Femur
F42	181	Small mammal	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No		
F42	181	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1t(U)	
F44	199	Capra Hircus (goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	X	Frontlet sawn?
F44	199	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
F46	215	Gallus (chicken)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Coracoid
F46	215	Oryctolagus (rabbit)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus fragment
F47	241	Felis (cat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
F47	241	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L52	164	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L52	164	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus fragment
L52	164	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No		
L52	164	Medium mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L52	164	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(F)	
L52	174	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L52	174	Equus caballus (horse)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1r(F)	Burnt dark blackish brown.
L52	174	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		

L52	174	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	X	
L52	174	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1ma(Dp4)	
L52	174	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L53	175	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Large femur fragment.
L53	175	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L53	175	Felis (cat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L53	175	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L53	175	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L53	175	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No		
L53	175	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L53	175	Sus (domestic pig)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L54	210	Felis (cat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L54	210	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L54	210	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L55	172	Felis (cat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L55	172	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L55	172	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L55	179	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L55	179	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L55	179	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	1t(F)	
L55	179	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	170	Anser (goose)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		Tarso-metatarsus
L56	170	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Chicken sized? Tibio-tarsus fragment in V. poor condition.
L56	170	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1mp(U), 1 t(F), X	
L56	170	Canis familiaris (dog)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L56	170	Capra Hircus (goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		Horn core
L56	170	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L56	170	Large mammal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	X	
L56	170	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L56	170	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	2mp(F), 1t(F), 1h(F), 1r(F), X	Metacarpal (1) and Metatarsal (1)
L56	170	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	1mp(F), X	
L56	171	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	173	Anser (goose)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus fragment
L56	173	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L56	173	Canis familiaris (dog)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L56	173	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Bantam humerus fragment?
L56	173	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L56	173	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		

L56	173	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes		
L56	182	Anatidae sp. (duck)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Coracoid and humerus
L56	182	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Large, goose sized femur fragment?
L56	182	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L56	182	Columbidae sp. (pigeon/dove)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Tibio-tarsus fragment
L56	182	Gallus (chicken)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Femur fragment?
L56	182	Large mammal	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L56	182	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	182	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L56	182	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L56	186	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Femur fragment - smaller than chicken?
L56	186	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	X, 1 ma(P4), 1 ma(Dp4)	
L56	186	Canis familiaris (dog)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	X	Humerus fragment, fine cuts around diaphysis below proximal articulation
L56	186	Fish (indeterminate)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		Amorphous fragment
L56	186	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Ulna fragment
L56	186	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	186	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	186	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	3h(F), 1t(F), 1mp(U)	Metacarpal
L56	186	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	186	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	1 mp(U)	
L56	189	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L56	189	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L56	189	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	X	
L56	189	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L56	191	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		Tibio-tarsus, radius fragments, pheasant/ goose sized +
L56	191	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L56	191	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	191	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	2h(F)	
L56	191	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L56	191	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L56	211	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L56	211	Felis (cat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L56	211	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	X	
L56	211	Medium mammal	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L56	211	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	3h(F), 1r(F)	X
L56	211	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		Unidentified - cat/hare sized?

L56	211	Sus (domestic pig)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(U)	
L57	183	Anser (goose)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Humerus
L57	183	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	.	Tarso-metatarsus, Bantum sized, smaller than chicken
L57	183	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1r(F)	
L57	183	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L57	183	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	X	
L57	183	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1mp(F), 2h(F)	
L57	183	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(U), 1ma(Dp4)	
L57	185	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus fragment, smaller than chicken
L57	185	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L57	185	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L57	185	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	X	
L57	185	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L59	193	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L59	193	Canis familiaris (dog)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes		
L59	193	Dama (fallow deer)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	1t(F)	
L59	193	Equus caballus (horse)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L59	193	Felis (cat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L59	193	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		Tarso-metatarsus with spur (male)
L59	193	Large mammal	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L59	193	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No		
L59	193	Medium mammal	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L59	193	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	2h(F), 1r(F), 1ma(P4)	
L59	195	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	X? 1mp(U)	
L59	196	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L59	196	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L59	197	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	X, 1h(F), 1h(U)	
L59	197	Large mammal	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L59	197	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L59	197	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	1f(F)	
L59	201	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	X	Humerus fragment with saw marks?
L59	201	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L59	217	Anatidae sp. (duck)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus fragment
L59	217	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Tarso-metatarsus fragment - slightly smaller than chicken size.

L59	217	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L59	217	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L59	217	Oryctolagus (rabbit)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus fragment
L59	217	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	1h(F), 1t(F), 1f(F)	
L59	217	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L59	240	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Radius fragment? Chicken sized?
L59	240	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(F), 1h(F)	Metatarsal
L59	240	Large mammal	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L59	240	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
L59	240	Oryctolagus (rabbit)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Femur fragment
L59	240	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	1h(F)	
L59	240	Sus (domestic pig)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L59	243	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Partridge tibio-tarsus? Also, pos. chicken tibio-tarsus.
L59	243	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L59	243	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L59	243	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	2t(F), X	
L59	243	Phasianus colchicus (common pheasant)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L59	243	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(U)	
L59	244	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Goose sized femur fragment
L59	244	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L59	244	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		Humerus and tibio-tarsus fragments
L59	244	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L59	244	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L59	244	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(U), 2h(F)	
L59	244	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	2mp(U)	
L60	202	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L60	202	Canis familiaris (dog)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L60	202	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L60	202	Sus (domestic pig)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L60	205	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L60	205	Cervus elaphus (red deer)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	1t(F)	
L60	205	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L60	205	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L60	205	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L60	208	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L61	245	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		



**Table 2 Trench 3**

Con-text	Find no.	Species	Head	Shoulder girdle	Forelimb	Vertebral column	Rib	Pelvic girdle	Hindlimb	Feet	Codes	Comments
F8	83	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	X	
F8	83	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	X	
F8	83	Oryctolagus (rabbit)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
F8	83	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	1f(U)	
F20	118	Bird (indeterminate)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Coracoid -curlew??
F20	118	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
F20	118	Dama (fallow deer)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		Mandible fragment.
F20	118	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
F20	118	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
F20	118	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Poor condition - rabbit sized femur?
F20	118	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
F21	119	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
F22	111	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
F22	111	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L18	80	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L18	80	Gallus (chicken)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L18	80	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes		Could be a deer metatarsal?
L18	80	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L18	80	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L18	80	Sus (domestic pig)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L19	82	Large mammal	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L19	82	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L19	82	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L19	82	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(U)	
L19	86	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Large bird tibio-tarsus, tarso-metatarsus and femur fragments.
L19	86	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	2mp(F), 1h(F)	Metacarpals
L19	86	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L19	86	Medium mammal	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L19	86	Ovis aries (sheep)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		Horn core
L19	86	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L19	86	rodent (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		Rabbit metapodial?
L19	86	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L19	86	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L19	94	Anser (goose)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Tarso-tibia fragment
L19	94	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Various fragments of tibio-tarsus, chicken sized?
L19	94	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1ma(A), 2mp(U)	

L19	94	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L19	94	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	X	
L19	94	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	X, 1t(F)	
L19	94	Phasianus colchicus (common pheasant)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L19	94	Small mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L19	94	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1ma(Dp4), 2mp(U), 1r(U)	
L20	84	Felis (cat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L20	84	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(F)	
L20	84	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	1t(U)	
L20	85	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Goose? Carpo-metacarpus and radius? fragment.
L20	85	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L20	85	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Bantam humerus?
L20	85	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L20	85	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L20	85	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	1t(U)	
L21	99	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	X	
L21	99	Equus caballus (horse)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L21	99	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L21	99	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	X	
L21	99	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L21	99	Small mammal	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No		Cat sized humerus fragment?
L21	99	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Tip of a canine.
L22	103	Arvicolinae sp. (vole)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L22	103	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Femur fragment - bantam sized?
L22	103	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
L22	103	Equus caballus (horse)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L22	103	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	X	
L22	103	Medium mammal	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	X	
L22	103	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	1h(F), 1f(F)	
L22	103	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L22	104	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L22	104	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L22	104	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L22	104	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1mp(F), 1h(F)	Metacarpal
L22	105	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No		Radius fragment? Goose sized?
L22	105	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1f(F), 1r(F)	

L22	105	Gallus (chicken)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L22	105	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		Tarso-metatarsus with spur (male).
L22	105	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L22	105	Medium mammal	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No		
L22	105	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1t(F), 1f(F), 1mp(U)	
L22	105	Small mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L22	105	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	2mp(U), 1mp(F)	
L22	120	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Largish femur fragment but smaller than chicken.
L22	120	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	1t(U)	
L22	120	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L22	120	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	X	
L22	120	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	1t(U)	
L22	120	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1ma(Dp4)	
L23	140	Anatidae sp. (duck)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L23	140	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	X, 1h(F), 1r(F), 1f(F)	
L23	140	Dama (fallow deer)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		Pos. 3 <sup>rd</sup> phalanx?
L23	140	Felis (cat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L23	140	Gallus (chicken)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Coracoid, femur fragment
L23	140	Large mammal	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	X	
L23	140	Lepus (hare)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Radius fragment
L23	140	Medium mammal	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L23	140	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No		
L23	140	Sus (domestic pig)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	X, 1r(U)	
L23	140	Unidentified	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		Hyoid?
L24	139	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L24	139	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	X	
L24	139	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L24	139	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L24	139	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L25	137	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L25	137	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L25	157	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Radius fragment?
L25	157	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L25	157	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L25	157	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L25	157	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L26	147	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	

L26	147	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	B, 1t(F)	
L27	145	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L27	145	Medium mammal	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L27	145	Ovis aries (sheep)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		Part of a horn core -
L27	153	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	X	
L27	153	Fish (indeterminate)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		Two vertebrae (a) 14.61m long, 18.04mm max diameter. (b) 15.79mm long, 18.36mm max diameter.
L27	153	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X, W?	Rib has been transversely sawn through - but only part way?
L27	153	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L27	153	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(F)	
L27	159	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L27	159	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No		
L27	159	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(F)	
L28	148	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L28	148	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L28	152	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		

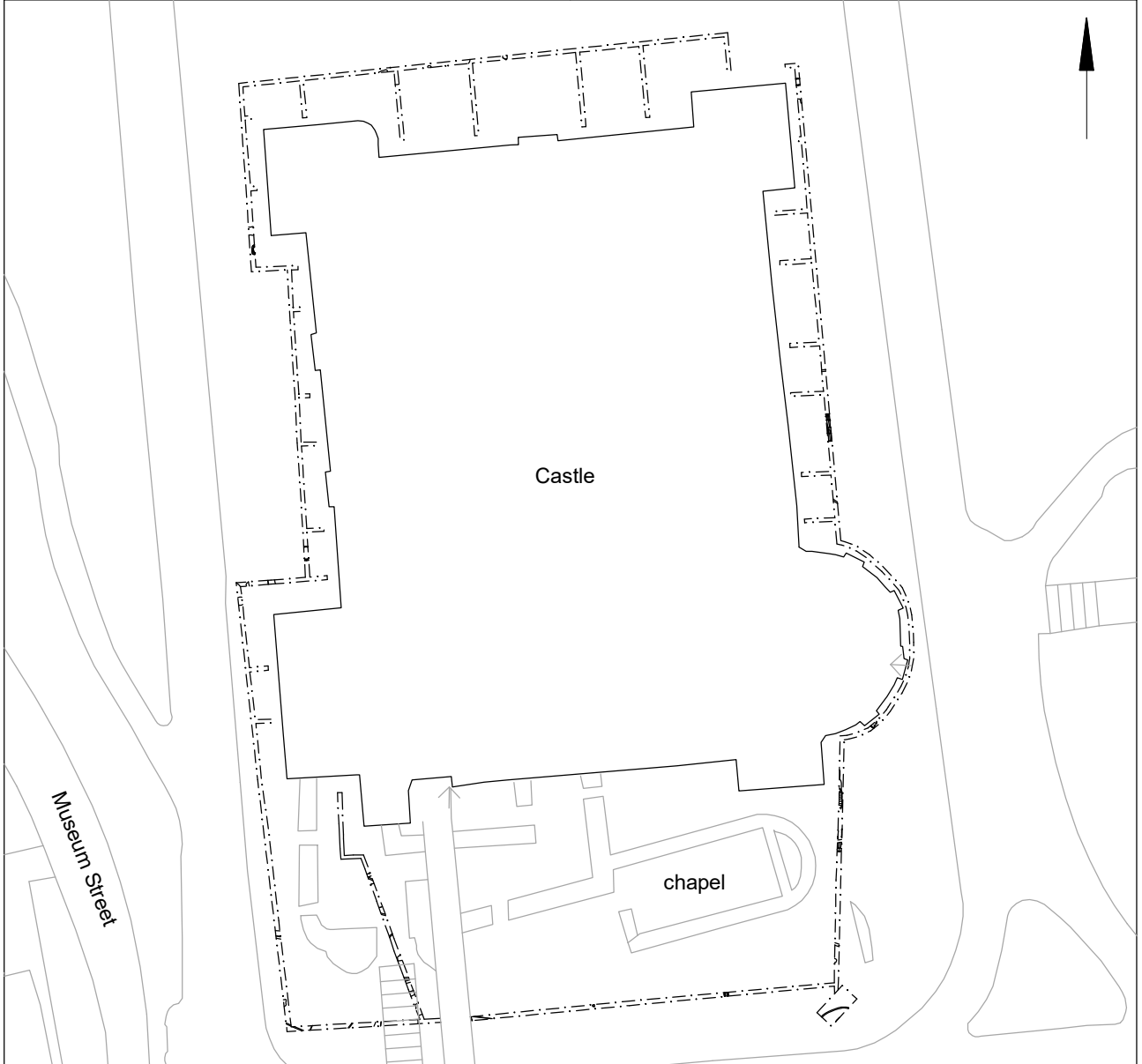
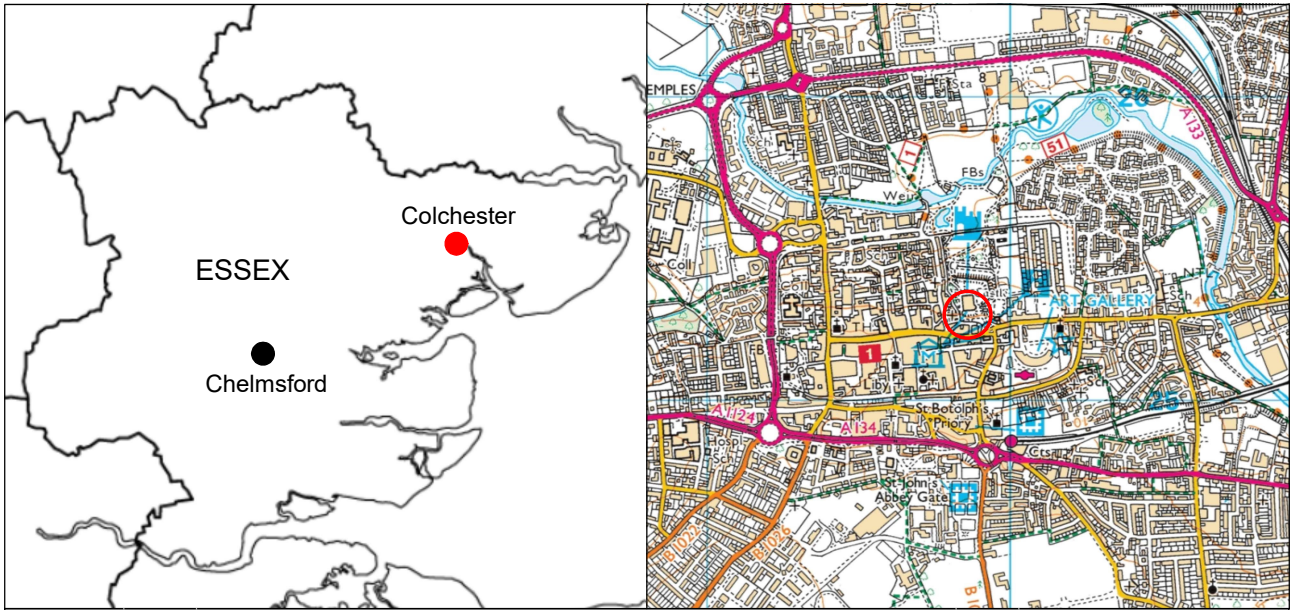
**Table 2 Trench 4**

Con-text	Find no.	Species	Head	Shoulder girdle	Forelimb	Vertebral column	Rib	Pelvic girdle	Hindlimb	Feet	Codes	Comments
F23	126	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
F23	126	Small mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Unidentified radius - weasel size?
F25	123	Unidentified	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		Poss. Dog?
F49	265	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
F50	264	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
F53	276	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
F53	276	Felis (cat)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
F53	276	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
F53	276	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
F53	276	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	3h(F), 1t(F), 1f(F)	
F53	276	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
F53	276	Small mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		Probably cat.
F53	286	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1t(F), 1h(F)	
F53	286	Equus caballus (horse)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
F53	286	Felis (cat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Ulna fragment, Id not certain?

F53	286	Large mammal	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	X
F53	286	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	X	
F53	286	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
F53	286	Small mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L33	115	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Femur fragment.
L34	117	Anatidae sp. (duck)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus
L34	117	Anser (goose)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Humerus and coracoid
L34	117	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L34	117	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L34	117	Lepus (hare)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L34	117	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L34	117	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	X	Scapula with proximal articulation sawn off.
L34	117	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L34	132	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L35	124	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L35	124	Medium mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L35	124	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
L35	124	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L35	124	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L36	129	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L36	129	Fish (indeterminate)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		Vertebrae, length 11.76mm, diameter 15.14mm - hard to measure as some damage.
L36	129	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L36	129	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	X	
L38	127	Unidentified	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L39	143	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Large birds, 3 tibio-tarsus fragments.
L39	143	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L39	143	Felis (cat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L39	143	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L39	143	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No		
L39	143	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	X	
L39	143	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	1t(F)	
L39	143	Phasianus colchicus (common pheasant)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Femur fragment
L39	156	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	X	Large bird, chicken sized.
L39	156	Bos (domestic cattle)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	1t(F), 1f(F), 1r(F), 1h(F)	
L39	156	Canis familiaris (dog)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L39	156	Dama (fallow deer)	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	1h(F)	
L39	156	Fish (indeterminate)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		Vertebrae, length 15.46mm, widest diameter 17.71mm.

L39	156	Gallus (chicken)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		Tarso-metatarsus with spur (male).
L39	156	Large mammal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L39	156	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	X	
L39	156	Oryctolagus (rabbit)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L39	156	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	6h(F), 3t(F), 1r(F), 1f(F)	
L39	156	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L39	156	Sus (domestic pig)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	1h(F), 1mp(U)	
L40	155	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		Radius fragment? V. large, goose?
L40	155	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L40	155	Equus caballus (horse)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L40	155	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L40	155	Medium mammal	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L40	155	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	2t(F)	
L40	275	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Tibio-tarsus, smaller than chicken.
L40	275	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	X	
L40	275	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
L40	275	Small mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		Unidentified metapodial
L40	275	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	1h(F)?	Quite small?
L41	269	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L41	269	Medium mammal	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	X	
L41	278	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L41	278	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L41	278	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L41	284	Bird (indeterminate)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		Tibio-tarsus, large bird - curlew? Herring gull?
L41	284	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		
L41	284	Large mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L41	284	Medium mammal	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		
L41	284	Medium mammal	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No		
L41	284	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	X, 1t(F)	
L41	290	Large mammal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
L41	290	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
L41	290	Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ma(P4)	
L41	296	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	X	
L41	296	Sus (domestic pig)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L42	288	Bos (domestic cattle)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		
L42	288	Large mammal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		
L42	288	Medium mammal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No		





© Crown copyright. All rights reserved. Licence number 100039294.

Fig 1 Site location

0 20 m



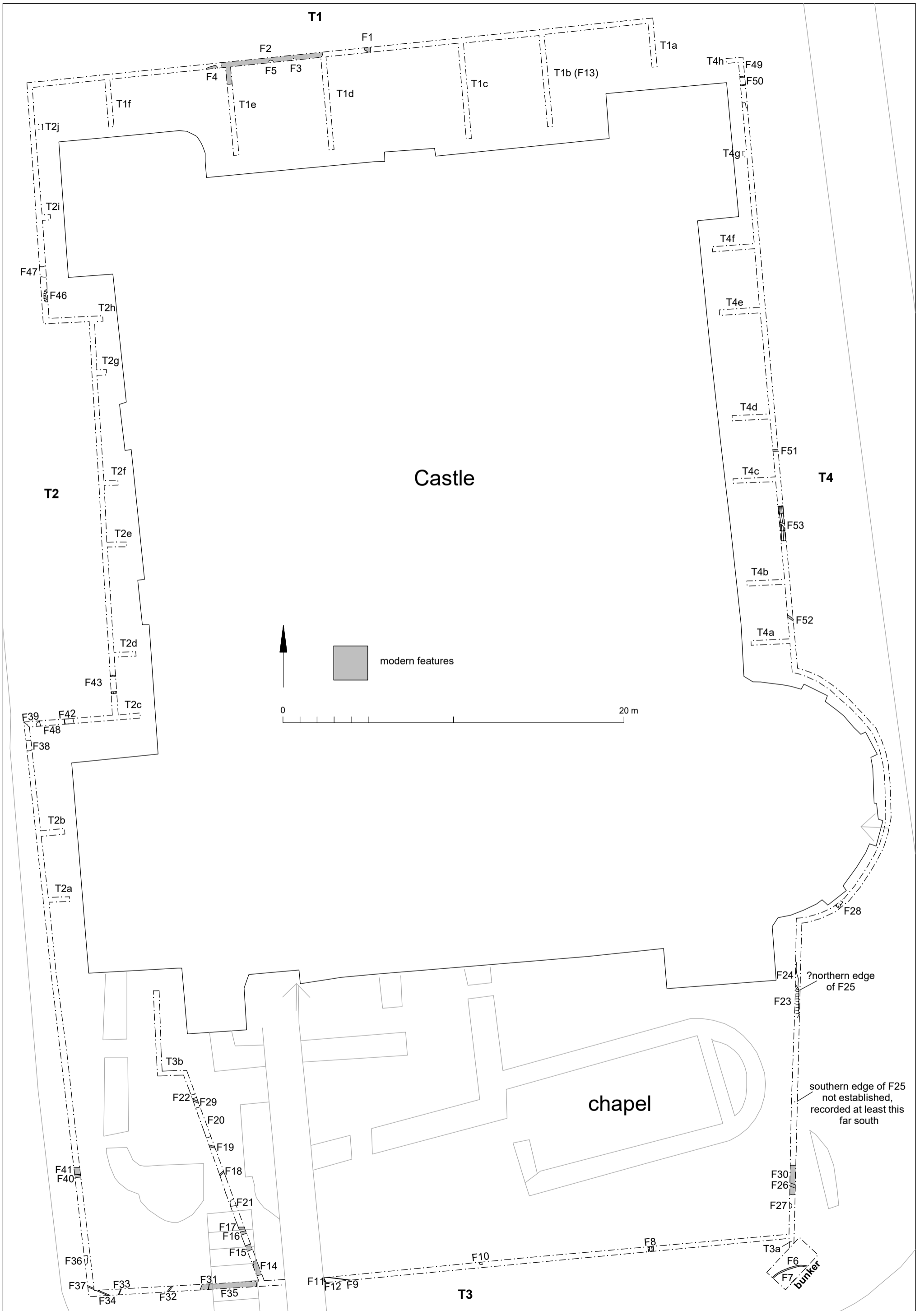


Fig 2 Results

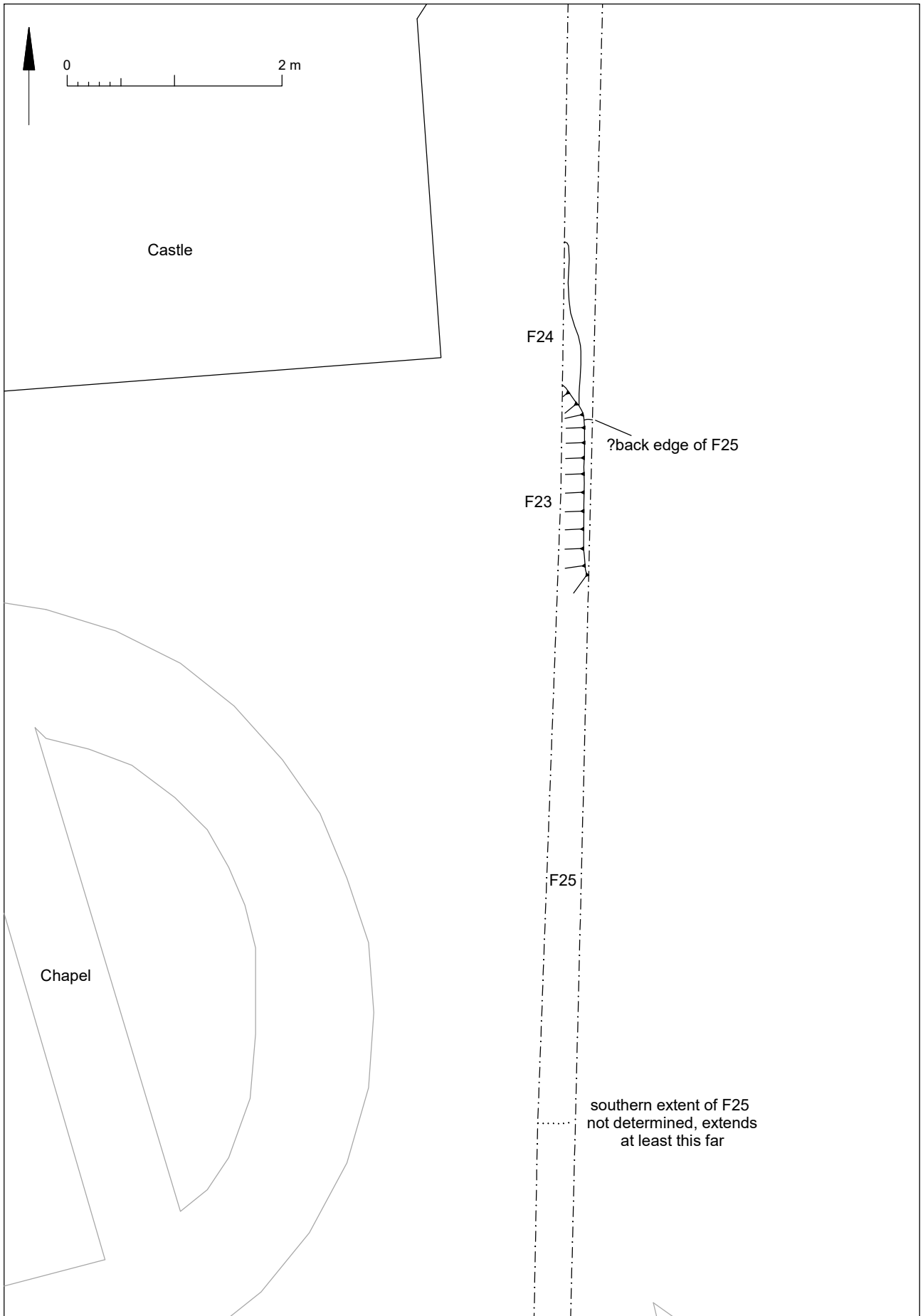


Fig 3 Close-up of pits/cuts F23, F24 and F25

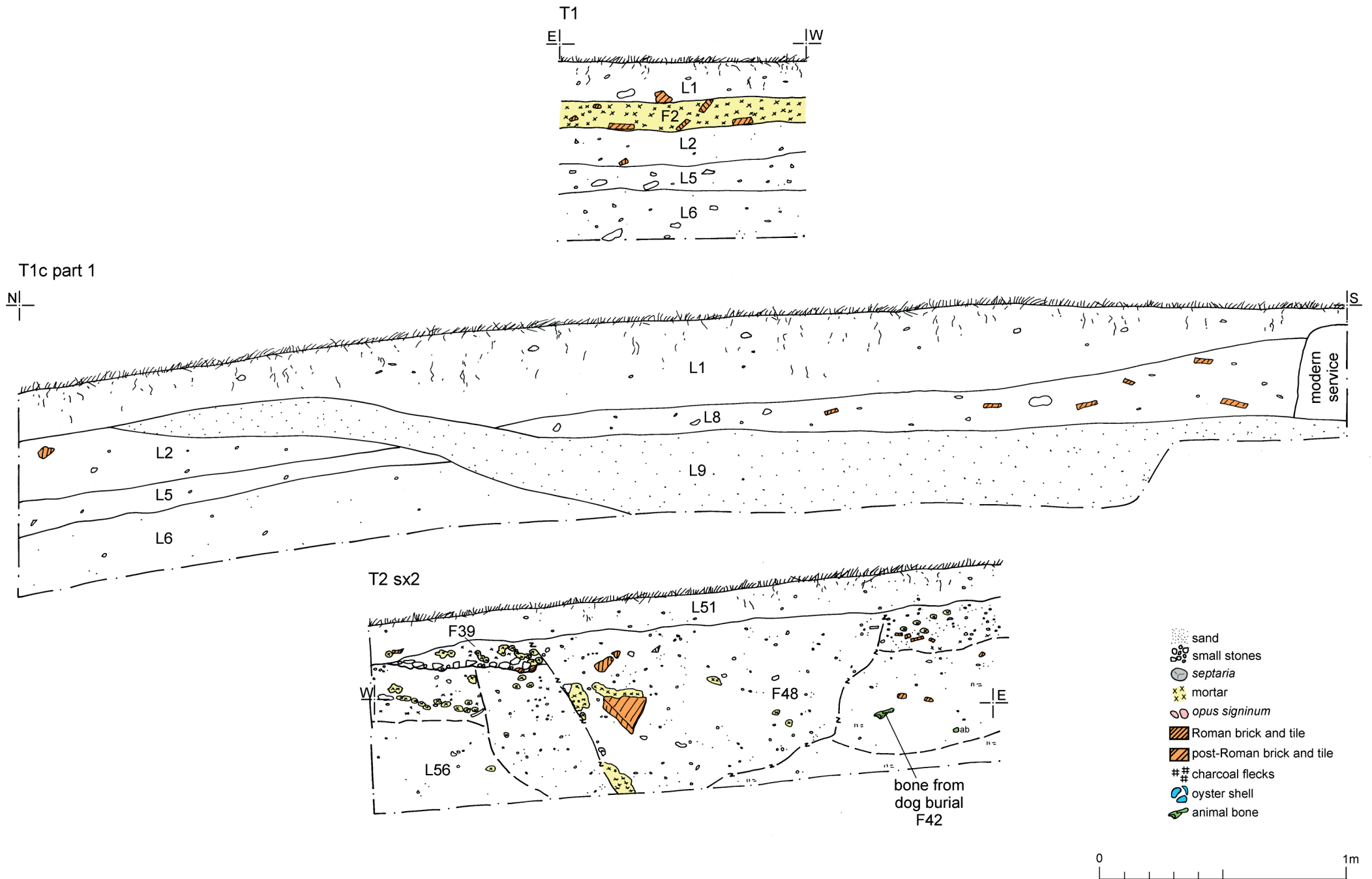


Fig 4 Sections.

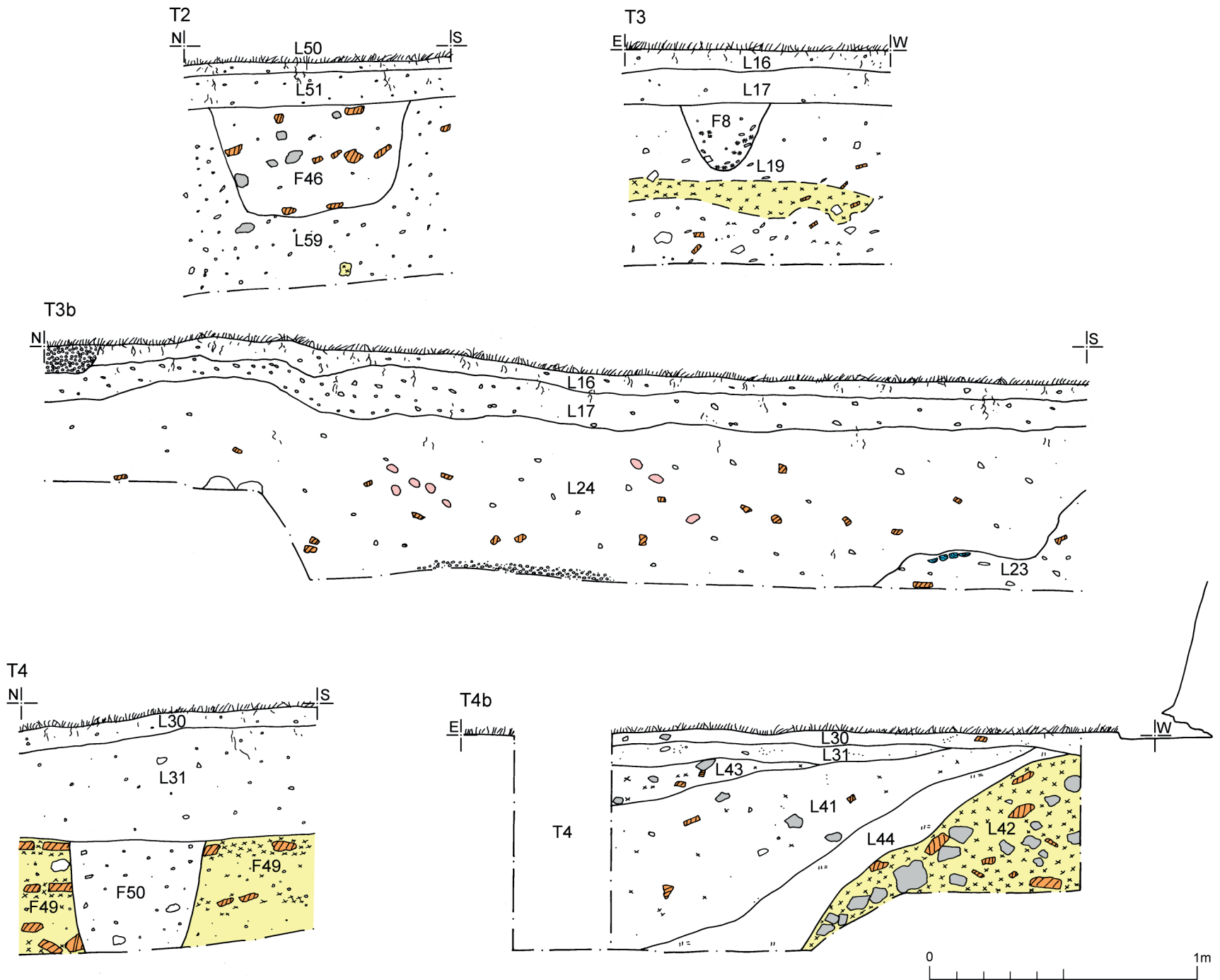


Fig 5 Sections.

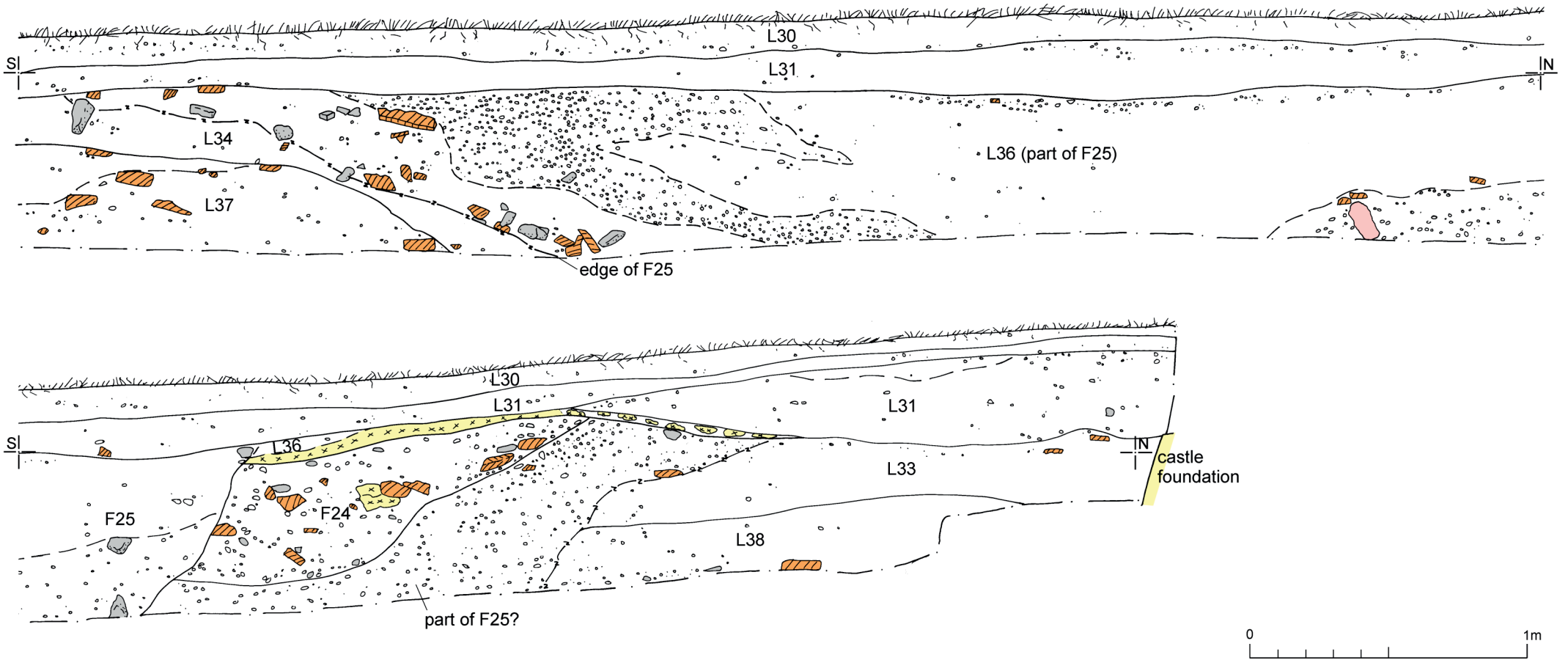


Fig 6 Sections.



Fig 7 Small finds: lead cloth seals (1-3) and lead weights (4-6).





Fig 8 Clay pipes from 1) L27 (153), 2) F53 (276 and 286), 3) L2 (51), 4) L21 (99) and 5) L51 (167).

# Essex Historic Environment Record/ Essex Archaeology and History

## Summary sheet

<b>Address:</b> Colchester Castle, Upper Castle Park, High Street, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1UN	
<b>Parish:</b> Colchester	<b>District:</b> Colchester
<b>NGR:</b> TL 99847 25267 (centre)	<b>Site code:</b> CAT project ref.: 2001/10d CHER ref.: ECC4606
<b>Type of work:</b> Excavation	<b>Site director/group:</b> Colchester Archaeological Trust
<b>Date of work:</b> 2001-2002	<b>Size of area investigated:</b> 0.4h
<b>Location of curating museum:</b> Colchester museum, COLEM: 2001.238	<b>Funding source:</b> Colchester Borough Council
<b>Further seasons anticipated?</b> No	<b>Related CHER numbers:</b> CHER MCC1732, MCC2084, MCC2087, MCC3224
<b>Final report:</b> CAT Report 1552	
<b>Periods represented:</b> modern, post-medieval, medieval	
<p><b>Summary of fieldwork results:</b> Archaeological excavations took place around Colchester Castle, Upper Castle Park, Colchester, Essex during groundworks to install new floodlights. Colchester Castle was built in the late 11th century on the site of the Roman Temple of Claudius and most of the castle park is a Scheduled Monument (SM EX 1, HA 1002217).</p> <p>In total 170m of cable trench was excavated around Colchester Castle largely through post-medieval and modern layers (18th-20th century) to a depth of 0.8m below current ground level. These layers are probably the result of a combination of: modern gardening activities; excavations at the front of the castle in the 19th century, the 1930s and 1970s; earth-moving and landscaping after 1892 when the site was sold to Colchester Borough for the creation of a public park; and early 18th-century landscaping of the grounds by Charles Gray of Hollytrees. The vast majority of the features also dated from the 19th to 20th century.</p> <p>Disarticulated human remains were found in three locations within layers of 19th to 20th century date. These remains are thought to date from the late 16th to the 17th centuries when the keep was used as a jail.</p> <p>Three features (pits/cuts) and three layers (accumulation/make-up) in the southeast corner of the site, to the east of the bailey chapel, appear to date to the medieval period (producing pottery dated c 12th-15th centuries) and were the earliest contexts recorded during the project.</p>	
<b>Previous summaries/reports:</b> -	
<b>Keywords:</b> Colchester Castle	<b>Significance:</b> *
<b>Author of summary:</b> Laura Pooley	<b>Date of summary:</b> March 2021